



# New Zealand Threat Classification System lists

2002

THREATENED SPECIES OCCASIONAL PUBLICATION 23



Department of Conservation  
*Te Papa Atawhai*

# New Zealand Threat Classification System lists

2002

Rod Hitchmough (compiler)

Biodiversity Recovery Unit  
Department of Conservation  
P.O. Box 10420  
Wellington, New Zealand

This publication was compiled by Rod Hitchmough<sup>1</sup>. It was prepared for publication by DOC Science Publishing, Science & Research Unit; editing by Jaap Jasperse and layout by Jeremy Rolfe. Publication was approved by the Manager, Biodiversity Recovery Unit, Science Technology and Information Services, Department of Conservation, Wellington.

© October 2002 Department of Conservation, Wellington, New Zealand

ISBN 0-478-22319-6

This publication may be cited as: Hitchmough, R. (comp.) 2002: New Zealand Threat Classification System lists—2002. *Threatened species occasional publication* 23, 210 p.

Cover photo: The coxella weevil, *Hadramphus spinipennis*, is restricted to the Chatham Islands. This species' host plant is coxella speargrass, *Aciphylla dieffenbachii*, which is also endemic to the Chatham Islands. The speargrass (Nationally Vulnerable, with CD, HI, EF and OL qualifiers) is threatened by stock browsing on Chatham and Pitt Islands, and the weevil (Range Restricted, with HI and EF qualifiers) is confined to rodent-free islands such as Mangere Island. Photo by John Marris.

---

<sup>1</sup>Biodiversity Recovery Unit, Department of Conservation, PO Box 10 420, Wellington.

# Foreword

New Zealand has some of the most ancient and fascinating species in the world (e.g. the tuatara). Many of our plants and animals are found nowhere else. But we are also world leaders in our rates of extinctions (particularly of land and freshwater birds, where nearly one-third have been lost), and in our levels of threatened species—a legacy of a history of unsustainable harvest, habitat destruction and alien species introduction.

Preventing the extinction of New Zealand's unique plant and animal species is a critical element in the Government's New Zealand Biodiversity Strategy: a responsibility we owe to the rest of the world. But this is not a small task.

A vital step in doing this is to identify those species that are at risk of extinction, and to measure the level and nature of that risk. This information will allow us to focus our resources on the highest priority actions necessary to prevent extinction.

Since 1992 the Department of Conservation has been using a system (generally known as the Molloy-Davis system) which ranks species according to their priority for recovery action. While that system has served us well, it was not without its weaknesses. With the subsequent recognition of the importance of integrated prioritising, and focusing on places, it became clear that we should separate the process of classifying the threats to species from prioritising species recovery actions. We also recognised the need for a threat classification system that could be used for all New Zealand's species groups, including marine species. A process to develop a new threat classification system was therefore initiated in 1999.

The companion volume<sup>1</sup>, by Janice Molloy and others, contains the result of that process. I would like to congratulate all those who have developed the new system. The quality of their work is shown by the fact that neither the final independent testing stage of development nor the actual application of the system identified the need for any significant changes. I would also like to place on record my appreciation for the willingness of experts from within and outside the Department to devote their valuable time to this exercise, and for the constructive approach they took to a sometimes controversial exercise. I believe that the product will be a major contribution to our efforts to prevent biodiversity loss.

This document, compiled by Rod Hitchmough, presents the results of applying the system to classify all those species for which we have sufficient information. We are now able for the first time to provide an accurate threat classification for all those taxa for which information is available, ensuring that all those which are threatened receive the necessary attention to secure their future. I greatly appreciate the willingness of experts from within and outside the Department to share their knowledge and devote often substantial amounts of their valuable time to compiling this information, and their positive attitude to the threat classification system.

Hugh Logan  
Director-General of Conservation.

---

<sup>1</sup> Molloy, J.; Bell, B.; Clout, M.; de Lange, P.; Gibbs, G.; Given, D.; Norton, D.; Smith, N.; Stephens, T. 2002: Classifying species according to threat of extinction. A system for New Zealand. *Threatened species occasional publication* 22, 26 p.



## CONTENTS

Foreword	3
Introduction	7
Interpreting these lists—the importance of qualifiers	7
The process	7
Additional information available in spreadsheet but not published form	8
Coverage	9
Listing at one taxonomic level only	10
Distribution of listings	11
Conservancy distributions	11
Updating listings	11
Acknowledgements	16
Appendix 1	17
Taxonomic lists by Threat Class	
Nationally Critical	19
Nationally Endangered	40
Nationally Vulnerable	54
Serious Decline	58
Gradual decline	63
Sparse	73
Range Restricted	89
Data Deficient	157
Appendix 2	
Data Deficient fungi	187
Appendix 3	
Questionnaire	203
Appendix 4	
New Zealand Threat Classification System expert panel membership	209



# Introduction

The New Zealand Threat Classification System developed by Molloy *et al.* (2002: companion volume) was used to list nominated New Zealand taxa according to threat of extinction. These lists are provided in Appendices 1 and 2.

## Interpreting these lists—the importance of qualifiers

The qualifiers listed for many species provide additional information which adds meaning to the threat classification. The qualifiers are an integral part of the classification of each taxon. When using these listings to inform management decisions, these factors should be taken into account.

### Example

All taxa listed 'Nationally Critical' have a very high risk of extinction in New Zealand because of extremely small known populations or areas of occupancy, and/or very high rates of decline. However, some of the listings carry qualifiers which indicate that they are likely to be of lower priority for recovery action, e.g. SO (Secure Overseas), ST (Stable), or RC (Recovering). Among marine mammals, four taxa are listed as Nationally Critical: southern elephant seal, orca/killer whale, Bryde's whale, and North Island Hector's dolphin. All have New Zealand populations of fewer than 250 breeding adults. However, they differ very significantly in the associated qualifiers. North Island Hector's dolphin is CD (Conservation Dependent) and HI (Human Induced loss of range), and the absence of an SO or TO (Threatened Overseas) qualifier means that it is endemic. The southern elephant seal has TO and HI qualifiers; it is declining throughout its world range. On the other hand the Bryde's and killer whales both have SO qualifiers, and the killer whale also has ST, and Bryde's whale OL (One Location—northeastern coastal waters of the North Island).

## The process

1. Questionnaires (Appendix 3) requesting information on numbers, population trends and geographic range of potentially threatened taxa (i.e. species, subspecies, and undescribed and tag-named taxa) were sent to many experts both within and outside the New Zealand Department of Conservation (DOC).



2. The taxa were divided into broad taxonomic groups (e.g. birds, terrestrial invertebrates, vascular plants). An expert panel for each taxonomic group met for one or more days, depending on the number of species to be discussed. (Members of the expert panels are listed in Appendix 4.) Each taxon for which information was available in the form of a completed questionnaire, a recent publication on its status, or unpublished information known to panel members was assessed by the panel according to the Molloy *et al.* (2002) criteria. Rod Hitchmough facilitated all meetings to ensure that as far as possible the criteria were applied consistently across all groups. Decisions on threat listings were recorded electronically as they were made, and projected on screen for checking by the panel as they were recorded.
3. The listing process was either completed at the panel meetings or required various degrees of follow-up, according to the amount of information available at the meeting. Considerable additional information was collected after the meetings for some lesser-known groups. In these instances this information, with draft listings inferred from it, was then circulated to group members for their confirmation.
4. A draft list was then circulated both to all panel members and to DOC conservancies for checking for accuracy and identification of significant gaps. Most information about species distributions between DOC conservancies (Fig. 1) was also collected at this stage.

## Additional information available in spreadsheet but not published form

In addition to the information published in Appendix 1 of this document, a DOC computer spreadsheet with more information is available via the DOC Intranet. It includes additional notes on distribution and status, columns to allow filtering by taxonomic rank, qualifiers, and criteria triggering listing, a record of the date on which the entry for that taxon was last modified, and previous listings under other systems: (Molloy & Davis, IUCN, and for plants de Lange *et al.* 1999). The spreadsheet also includes synonyms (e.g. tag names now superseded by a published formal name) which have been used in recent documents, with cross-references in the notes column to the name used in this listing.

This spreadsheet is 'live' on the DOC website: <http://www.doc.govt.nz>, and will be updated with significant changes in status of taxa as they occur. When the spreadsheet has been changed since the last hard copy publication of these lists, the spreadsheet should be regarded as containing the more authoritative information. In due course the information from this spreadsheet will be incorporated into the BIOWEB database, and be available via BIOWEB searches.

Most DOC staff will be able to access this additional information. Those outside DOC requiring access in printed or electronic form should contact their local Conservancy office.

# Coverage

The system has the capacity to classify the status of all species, subspecies, etc. of organisms occurring in the wild in New Zealand. Every effort has been made to include as many taxa as possible in this list, but inevitably the completeness of the coverage varies between taxonomic groups. We hope taxa not presently covered will be included in future revisions of this list.

Only threatened and data deficient taxa are included in this published document (Appendices 1 and 2). The computer spreadsheet (and in future BIOWEB) includes this information and additional taxa not currently considered threatened as follows:

All native taxa from these groups are listed, including undescribed, tag-named taxa and species considered not threatened:

- Bats
- Birds
- Freshwater fish
- Frogs
- Marine mammals
- Reptiles

All native taxa (including undescribed, tag-named taxa) listed except those considered not threatened:

- Vascular plants

Some threatened or data deficient taxa (including undescribed, tag-named taxa) listed, depending on availability of information; list is known to be incomplete:

- Freshwater invertebrates
- Marine fish
- Marine invertebrates
- Terrestrial invertebrates

Some threatened or data deficient taxa (mostly excluding undescribed, tag-named taxa) listed; restricted to taxa with very small numbers of herbarium collections; list is known to be incomplete as many other, more often collected species probably fit the status and trend criteria for listing:

- Bryophytes
- Algae
- Fungi

Introduced species were not listed, except for a very small number which are IUCN-listed in their country of origin.

Formally described and generally accepted (taxonomically determinate) taxa are separated in this published list from taxonomically indeterminate taxa which lack published names or are of disputed validity. During the listing process it became apparent that it was necessary to clarify and fix the identity of tag-named, undescribed taxa by linking them to numbered voucher specimens. This was achieved as far as possible for vascular plants and some invertebrate groups. For other groups this was not possible in the time available, but the intention is that in future revisions of this list, voucher numbers or other evidence such as reference to a published or filed photograph will be a requirement for inclusion of undescribed taxa.

# Listing at one taxonomic level only

Taxa are listed only once. If subspecies are recognised or informally proposed in a species, then the subspecies not the species are listed. For example, the following endemic vertebrate species will not be found listed as species because they are listed at the subspecific level:

Short-tailed bat — *Mystacina tuberculata*  
Long-tailed bat — *Chalinolobus tuberculata* (undescribed subspecies)  
Hector's dolphin — *Cephalorhynchus hectori* (undescribed subspecies)  
Rifleman — *Acanthisitta chloris*  
Brown teal — *Anas chlorotis* (undescribed subspecies)  
Bellbird — *Anthornis melanura*  
Pipit — *Anthus novaeseelandiae*  
Fernbird, karoti, matata — *Bowdleria punctata*  
Kokako — *Callaeas cinerea*  
Banded dotterel — *Charadrius bicinctus*  
New Zealand dotterel — *Charadrius obscurus*  
New Zealand snipe — *Coenocorypha aucklandica*  
Red-crowned kakariki — *Cyanorhamphus novaezelandiae*  
New Zealand falcon — *Falco novaeseelandiae* (undescribed subspecies)  
Weka — *Gallirallus australis*  
Kaka — *Nestor meridionalis*  
New Zealand robin — *Petroica australis*  
Tomtit — *Petroica macrocephala*  
Saddleback, tieke — *Philesturnus carunculatus*  
Tui — *Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae*  
White-fronted tern — *Sterna striata*  
Marbled skink — *Cyclodina oliveri* (component taxa described as species but not recognised in recent revisions)  
Striped gecko — *Hoplodactylus stephensi* (undescribed subspecies)  
Auckland and Wellington green geckos — *Naultinus elegans*  
Common and Chatham Island skinks — *Oligosoma nigriplantare*  
Cook Strait and northern tuatara — *Sphenodon punctatus*

# Distribution of listings

Table 1 shows a breakdown of numbers of species in each threat category, separated by taxonomic group. Their distribution curve would be U-shaped in most groups, with large numbers of Nationally Critical and Nationally Endangered species, relatively few listed Nationally Vulnerable or in Serious Decline, and large numbers again in the Gradual Decline, Sparse, and Range Restricted categories. The smaller numbers of taxa in the Nationally Vulnerable and Serious Decline categories reflect the combination of high rates of decline and moderate to large population sizes required to trigger classification in these categories. Unless facing a new threat, most New Zealand taxa which are declining at these high rates will now have very low population sizes, triggering a higher threat listing. Taxa which have suffered high rates of decline in the past but have now stabilised in refugia will no longer trigger the trend criteria for these categories, and will be listed as Sparse or Range Restricted.

## Conservancy distributions

Appendix 1 includes information on distribution at DOC conservancy (Fig. 1) level as well as threat listings for each taxon. For some taxa, detailed information on distribution was unavailable, so this matrix is incomplete. We would welcome information on conservancy distributions we have missed so that the computer spreadsheet can be corrected and the information become available for future revisions of these lists (contact details below). Table 2 shows a summary of numbers of threatened species in each conservancy, separated by threat category. A more detailed breakdown by both taxonomic group and conservancy is possible from the computer spreadsheet.

## Updating listings

The intention is that this list will be fully reviewed every 3 years, and that major changes in risk of extinction will be recorded in the computer spreadsheet as they occur. Suggestions for minor corrections will be stockpiled for consideration in the triennial review of the listings, and should be sent to:

New Zealand Threat Classification System lists  
Biodiversity Recovery Unit  
Department of Conservation  
P O Box 10-420  
Wellington  
Phone (04) 471 3249  
Fax (04) 471 3279

TABLE 1. DISTRIBUTIONS OF THREAT RANKINGS BY TAXONOMIC GROUP. IN EACH CELL, THE ENTRIES ARE: NUMBERS OF SPECIES/NUMBERS OF SUBSPECIES OR OTHER INFRASPECIFIC TAXA. THERE IS NO SPECIES-LEVEL LISTING FOR TAXA LISTED AS SUBSPECIES.

THREAT CATEGORY	TAXONOMIC GROUP						
	BATS <sup>1</sup>	BIRDS <sup>1</sup>	BRYOPHYTES	FRESHWATER FISH <sup>1</sup>	FRESHWATER INVERTEBRATES	FROGS <sup>1</sup>	FUNGI
Nationally Critical		13/12	76/4	1/0	4/0	2/0	50/0
Nationally Endangered	0/3	9/13	8/1	2/0		1/0	
Nationally Vulnerable	0/1	7/2		1/0			
Serious Decline	0/0	5/3		1/0			1/0
Gradual Decline		13/7		10/0			10/0
Sparse		2/9	5/0	2/0	6/0	1/0	5/0
Range Restricted	0/1	28/22	34/1	2/0	38/0		
<b>Total threatened</b>	<b>0/5</b>	<b>77/68</b>	<b>123/6</b>	<b>19/0</b>	<b>48/0</b>	<b>4/0</b>	<b>66/0</b>
Not threatened		26/31		21/0			
Coloniser		10/1		2/0			
Migrant	50/0						
Vagrant		4 <sup>2</sup> /0					
Extinct		14/2		1/0			
Data Deficient	1/0	0/0	14/0	5/0	18/2		1416/39

<sup>1</sup> The entire native fauna of these groups has been listed under the system; for other groups, only taxa proposed as potentially threatened have been listed.

<sup>2</sup> IUCN-listed vagrants only.

TABLE 1 (continued).

THREAT CATEGORY	TAXONOMIC GROUP							TOTAL
	MACROALGAE	MARINE FISH	MARINE INVERTEBRATES	MARINE MAMMALS <sup>o</sup>	REPTILES <sup>o</sup> REPTILES <sup>o</sup>	TERRESTRIAL INVERTEBRATES	VASCULAR PLANTS	
Nationally Critical			12/0	3/1	3/1	72/17	76/13	312/48
Nationally Endangered			3/0	1/0	4/0	55/32	58/10	141/59
Nationally Vulnerable				0/1		2/6	20/3	30/13
Serious Decline			5/0		1/0	13/3	24/6	50/12
Gradual Decline		2/0	5/0		13/2	24/10	78/6	155/25
Sparse		17/0	4/0		14/2	65/1	134/10	255/22
Range Restricted	36/0	32/0	206/9	1/0	15/4	356/14	370/82 (1?)	1118/133
<b>Total threatened</b>	<b>36/0</b>	<b>51/0</b>	<b>235/9</b>	<b>5/2</b>	<b>50/9</b>	<b>587/83</b>	<b>760/130</b>	<b>2061/312</b>
Not threatened		101/0	4/0	4/1	13/1	59/1	18/4	-
Coloniser							9/0	-
Migrant		5/0		11/1				-
Vagrant		3/0		14/0			17/2	-
Extinct					1/0	3/1	5/1	24/4
Data Deficient	23/0	36/0	2/0	12/0	6/2	367/4	98/4	1998/47

<sup>1</sup> The entire native fauna of these groups has been listed under the system; for other groups, only taxa proposed as potentially threatened have been listed.

<sup>2</sup> IUCN-listed vagrants only.

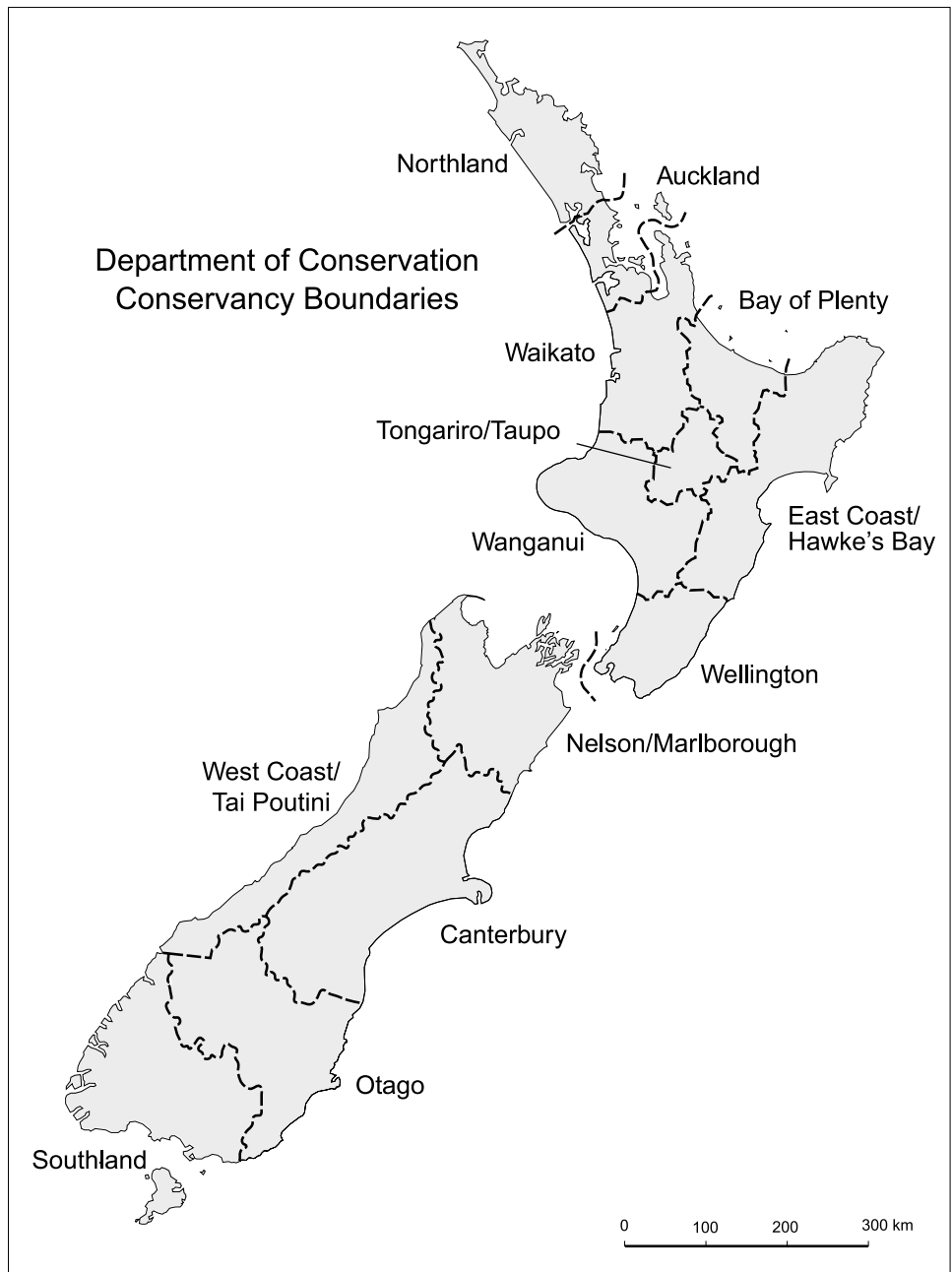


FIGURE 1. DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION CONSERVANCY BOUNDARIES.

TABLE 2. DISTRIBUTIONS OF NUMBERS OF THREATENED TAXA BY NEW ZEALAND DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION CONSERVANCY (SEE MAP, PAGE 14). ENTRIES ARE: PRESENT IN CONSERVANCY/LOCALLY EXTINCT. MANY TAXA ARE PRESENT IN MULTIPLE CONSERVANCIES.

CONSERVANCY	THREAT CATEGORY							RANGE RESTRICTED	TOTAL THREATENED	DATA DEFICIENT
	NATIONALLY CRITICAL	NATIONALLY ENDANGERED	NATIONALLY VULNERABLE	SERIOUS DECLINE	GRADUAL DECLINE	SPARSE				
Northland	70/8	54/5	6/1	20/1	50/3	66/1	308/2	<b>574/21</b>	124/2	
Auckland	38/5	36/4	5/1	21/0	52/4	67/1	146/1	<b>365/16</b>	53/2	
Waikato	23/5	30/3	6/1	18/2	51/3	66/0	29/2	<b>223/16</b>	27/3	
Bay of Plenty	14/9	25/1	6/0	19/3	48/7	57/1	17/2	<b>186/23</b>	27/3	
East Coast/Hawkes Bay	23/7	20/8	4/1	16/1	39/5	37/7	25/5	<b>164/34</b>	38/1	
Tongariro/Taupo	13/4	11/6	4/0	12/0	31/2	25/1	16/3	<b>112/17</b>	21/1	
Wanganui	21/7	26/3	9/0	21/1	60/3	57/0	44/3	<b>238/17</b>	74/1	
Wellington	44/7	49/3	14/0	20/1	64/6	60/3	106/1	<b>357/21</b>	68/2	
Nelson/Marlborough	57/14	67/7	17/1	23/2	93/1	129/1	216/2	<b>602/28</b>	102/4	
West Coast	43/11	34/7	8/0	10/0	44/4	49/1	63/3	<b>251/26</b>	43/0	
Canterbury	49/12	38/13	12/0	14/2	71/2	95/1	98/2	<b>378/32</b>	97/3	
Otago	34/13	43/8	15/0	16/0	73/1	83/2	97/2	<b>361/26</b>	75/5	
Southland	47/10	38/3	11/0	13/0	68/0	55/1	244/3	<b>476/17</b>	79/1	



# Acknowledgements

Many people generously donated time and information to this project—in particular the listing would have been impossible without the information provided in completed questionnaires on threatened species. The expert panel members listed in Appendix 4 made the panel meetings enjoyable, informative, and productive. Jennifer Jarres did a tremendous job of gathering and entering conservancy distribution data and tying up other loose ends in the database. John Ombler and Pam Cromarty were supportive project sponsors.

# Appendix 1

## TAXONOMIC LISTS BY THREAT CLASS



Nationally critical															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
<b>Birds</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Campbell Island teal	<i>Anas nesiotis</i>	CD, HI, OL										●			●
Orange-fronted parakeet	<i>Cyanorbampbus malherbi</i>	HI, EF	○	○									○	○	●
Chatham Island oystercatcher	<i>Haematopus chatbamensis</i>	CD, RC, HI										●			
Chatham island pigeon, Parea	<i>Hemiphaga chatbamensis</i>	CD, RC, HI, OL										●			
Black stilt	<i>Himantopus novaezelandiae</i>	CD, ST, HI, OL	○	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
Black robin	<i>Petroica traversi</i>	ST, HI										●			
Takahe	<i>Porphyrio mantelli</i>	CD, ST, HI		●								●	●		○
Taiko	<i>Pterodroma magentae</i>	CD, OL										●			
Kakapo	<i>Strigops habroptilus</i>	CD, HI, OL		○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	●	○	○	○
New Zealand shore plover, tuturuata	<i>Thinornis novaeseelandiae</i>	ST, HI	○	●	○	○	○	●		○	●	○	○	○	○
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>															
Common noddy	<i>Anous stolidus pileatus</i>	SO		●											
Codfish Island fernbird, Matata	<i>Bowdleria punctata wilsoni</i>	RC													●
South Island kokako	<i>Callaeas cinerea cinerea</i>	HI										○	●	●	○
Southern New Zealand dotterel	<i>Charadrius obscurus obscurus</i>	CD, HI, OL										○	○	●	○
White heron	<i>Egretta alba modesta</i>	ST, SO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
White tern	<i>Gygis alba royana</i>	SO		●											○
Kermadec white-faced storm petrel	<i>Pelagodroma marina albiclunis</i>	HI, OL?		●											
Crested grebe	<i>Podiceps cristatus australis</i>	TO, HI										●	●	●	●
Fairy tern	<i>Sterna nereis davisae</i>	OL	●	●	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
Masked booby	<i>Sula dactylatra fullageri</i>	TO	●	●											

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally critical</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
Haast tokoeka	<i>Apteryx</i> "Haast"	RF, OL													●	
Okarito brown kiwi	<i>Apteryx</i> "Okarito"	CD, RC, RF, OL													●	
Campbell Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha</i> "Campbell"	DP, ST, OL														●
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																
South Island brown teal	<i>Anas chlorotis</i> "South Island"	HI, OL										○	○	○	○	●
Codfish Island South Georgian diving petrel	<i>Pelecanoides georgicus</i> "Codfish Island"	HI, OL									○					●
<b>Bryophytes</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Liverwort	<i>Allisoniella recurva</i>							●		●						
Liverwort	<i>Allisoniella scottii</i>												●			●
Liverwort	<i>Andrewsianthus confusus</i>															●
Liverwort	<i>Austroscyphus nitidissimus</i>												●			
Moss	<i>Bartramia alaris</i> Dixon & Sainsbury	TO						●								
Liverwort	<i>Bazzania nova</i>		●											●		
Liverwort	<i>Bragginsella anomala</i>												●	●		
Moss	<i>Bryum tenuidens</i> (Dixon & Sainsbury)											●				
Moss	<i>Calliergidium austrostramineum</i> (Mull.Hal.) E.B.Bartram	SO, OL												●		
Liverwort	<i>Cephalolobus bodgsonae</i>												●	●		●
Liverwort	<i>Cheilolejeunea tenella</i>			●												
Liverwort	<i>Cbiloscyphus beckettianus</i>															●
Liverwort	<i>Cbloranthelia berggrenii</i>	OL	●		●							●	●	●	●	
Liverwort	<i>Cololejeunea cardiocarpa</i>	DP, SO, OL			●	●										

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Liverwort	<i>Cololejeunea ellipsoidea</i>	DP				●	●								
Liverwort	<i>Cololejeunea falcidentata</i>		●												
Moss	<i>Crossidium gebeebii</i> (Broth.) Broth.	S?O, OL						○?							
Moss	<i>Cyclodictyon blumeinum</i> (Mull.Hal.) O. Kuntze	ST, SO, OL		●											
Moss	<i>Dicranoweisia spenceri</i> Dixon & Sainsbury	DP							●				●		
Moss	<i>Ditrichum austro-georgicum</i> (Cardot) Seppelt	SO, OL													●
Moss	<i>Ditrichum brachycarpum</i> Hampe	S?O, OL											●		
Moss	<i>Ditrichum rufo-aureum</i> (Hampe) Willis	OL, DP												●	
Liverwort	<i>Dumortiera hirsuta</i>	SO	●	●											
Liverwort	<i>Eoisotachis nigella</i>	SO, OL											●		
Moss	<i>Epipterygium opararensense</i> Fife & A.J.Shaw	OL?									●	●			
Moss	<i>Erpodium glaucum</i> (Wilson) I.G.Stone	S?O	●			●									
Liverwort	<i>Frullania hypoleuca</i>	SO		●											
Liverwort	<i>Frullania svibblana</i>			●		●		●							
Moss	<i>Goniomitrium acuminatum</i> Hook. & Wilson	SO						●							
Moss	<i>Grimmia plagiopoda</i> Hedw.	S?O												●	
Liverwort	<i>Harpalejeunea filicuspis</i>	S?O	●										●	●	
Liverwort	<i>Herzobryum atrocapillum</i>	SO												●	
Liverwort	<i>Herzogobryum filiforme</i>	S?O											●	●	
Liverwort	<i>Herzogobryum vermiculare</i>	S?O							●		●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Liverwort	<i>Hygrolembidium triquetrum</i>											●	●	●		
Liverwort	<i>Isotachis westlandica</i>											●	●			
Liverwort	<i>Lejeunea cyanophora</i>											●		●		
Liverwort	<i>Leptolejeunea elliptica</i>	SO	●													
Moss	<i>Lindbergia maritima</i> Lewinsky	OL		●												
Liverwort	<i>Lopbozia autoica</i>														●	
Liverwort	<i>Lopbozia nivicola</i>														●	
Moss	<i>Macromitrium angulatum</i> Mitt.	S?O, OL									●					
Liverwort	<i>Metzgeria albinea</i>	SO						●				●				
Liverwort	<i>Metzgeria australis</i>	SO						●								
Liverwort	<i>Metzgeria bartlettii</i>								●			●				
Liverwort	<i>Metzgeria campbelliensis</i>															●
Liverwort	<i>Metzgeria crassipaginula</i>			●	●											
Liverwort	<i>Metzgeria epiphylla</i>	S?O						●								
Liverwort	<i>Metzgeria pinnata</i>	S?O														●
Liverwort	<i>Metzgeria vittii</i>									●						●
Liverwort	<i>Pachyschistochila papillifera</i>									●	●					
Liverwort	<i>Paracromastigum fiordlandiae</i>															●
Liverwort	<i>Phaeoceros hirticalyx</i>	S?O										●				
Liverwort	<i>Plagiobila baylisii</i>															●
Liverwort	<i>Plagiobila fragmentisima</i>															●
Liverwort	<i>Plagiobila hatcheri</i>															●
Liverwort	<i>Plagiobila kermadecensis</i>			●												
Moss	<i>Plagiopus oederiana</i> (Sw.) H.A.Crum & L.E.Anderson	SO										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Liverwort	<i>Pseudolophocolea denticulata</i>								●		●					●
Liverwort	<i>Ptychanthus stephensoniana</i>										●					
Liverwort	<i>Radula parviretis</i>															●
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia intercellula</i>											●	●			
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia pennata</i>											●	●			
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia pseudodendroceros</i>												●			
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia umida</i>															●
Liverwort	<i>Schistochila nitidissima</i>		●	●												
Liverwort	<i>Seppeltia succuba</i>	SO														●
Liverwort	<i>Telarania exigua</i>									●						
Liverwort	<i>Telarania plumulosa</i>	S?O														●
Liverwort	<i>Telarania tubifera</i>															●
Liverwort	<i>Temnoma angustifolium</i>									●	●		●			
Liverwort	<i>Xenothallus vulcanicus</i>								●					●		○
Liverwort	<i>Zoopsis macrophylla</i>												●			
<u>Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties</u>																
Liverwort	<i>Cololejeunea pulchella</i> var. <i>stylifera</i>												●			
Liverwort	<i>Frullania aterrima</i> var. <i>rostrata</i>															●
Liverwort	<i>Gymnomitrium strictum</i> var. <i>inequalis</i>														●	●
Liverwort	<i>Lophozia autoica</i> var. <i>alpina</i>														●	
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia</i> aff. <i>pallidevirens</i>	SO														●
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia</i> aff. <i>watsiana</i>			●	●											

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



<b>Nationally critical</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)									
						BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Liverwort	<i>Zoopsis</i> sp. nov. "bicruris"											●			
<b>Freshwater fish</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Kauru longjaw galaxias	<i>Galaxias cobitinis</i>	EF											○?	●	
<b>Freshwater invertebrates</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Caddisfly	<i>Pseudoeconesus baasti</i>	DP, OL										●			
Caddisfly	<i>Psilochorema spiniharpax</i>	DP, OL									●				
Caddisfly	<i>Tiphobiosis quadrifurca</i>	DP, OL													●
Caddisfly	<i>Tiphobiosis schmidi</i>	DP, OL					●								
<b>Frogs</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Archev's frog	<i>Leiopelma archeyi</i>				●										
Hamilton's frog	<i>Leiopelma hamiltoni</i>	CD, ST, HI, OL									●				
<b>Fungi</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
	<i>Austrogaster novaezelandiae</i>	OL													
	<i>Berggrenia cyclospora</i>	OL													
	<i>Cantharellus elsaie</i>	OL													
	<i>Cbalciporus aurantiacus</i>														
	<i>Cblorovibrissea bicolor</i>	OL													
	<i>Cblorovibrissea melanochlora</i>	OL													
	<i>Cblorovibrissea tasmanica</i>	OL													
Fischer's egg	<i>Claustula fischeri</i> K.M. Curtis 1926	DP, ST, TO, OL									●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Colpoma notbofagi</i>														
	<i>Cordierites acanthoppora</i>	OL													
	<i>Dicbomitus newboki</i>														
	<i>Gomphus dingleyae</i>	OL													
	<i>Gomphus novaeseelandiae</i>	OL													
	<i>Gyroporus castaneus</i>	OL													
	<i>Hysterangium youngii</i>	OL													
	<i>Inonotus chondromyces</i>														
	<i>Lactarius maruiaeensis</i>	OL													
	<i>Phallobata alba</i>														
	<i>Phanerochaete citrina</i>	OL													
	<i>Phanerochaete corymbata</i>	OL													
	<i>Phanerochaete luteoaurantiaca</i>	OL													
Septate-spored polypore	<i>Polyporus septosporus</i> P.K.Buchanan & Ryvarden 1998	DP, TO, OL		●		●									
Chatham Island sow thistle rust	<i>Puccinia embergeriae</i> McKenzie & P.R.Johnst.	ST, OL									●				
	<i>Puccinia freycinetiae</i>	OL													
	<i>Ramaria aureorbiza</i>	OL													
	<i>Ramaria avellaneovortex</i>	OL													
	<i>Ramaria basiobusta</i>	OL													
	<i>Ramaria junquilleovortex</i>	OL													
	<i>Ramaria piedmontiana</i>	OL													
	<i>Ramariopsis avellanea</i>	OL													
	<i>Ramariopsis avellaneoinversa</i>	OL													
	<i>Ramariopsis tortuosa</i>	OL													
	<i>Russula inquinata</i>	DP, OL													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally critical</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Russula littoralis</i>	OL														
	<i>Russula miniata</i>	DP, OL														
	<i>Russula papakaitensis</i>	DP, OL														
	<i>Russula pleurogena</i>	OL														
	<i>Russula solitaria</i>	DP, OL														
	<i>Russula vivida</i>															
<b>Russula</b>	<i>Russula vivida</i> McNabb 1973	DP								●						
	<i>Sarcosoma orientale</i>															
	<i>Squamanita squarrosa</i>	OL														
	<i>Thaxterogaster cartilagineus</i>	OL														
	<i>Uredo chatbamica</i>	OL														
	<i>Uredo salicorniae</i>															
	<i>Volvariella surrecta</i>	OL														
	<i>Xylaria wellingtonensis</i>	OL														
	<i>Xylaria zealandica</i>	OL														
	<b>Indeterminate species</b>															
<b>Pukatea bracket</b>	<i>Ganoderma</i> sp. "Awaroa"	HI				●										
	Undescribed genus ( <i>Trichocomaceae</i> )	DP	●									●				
	<b>Marine invertebrates</b>															
	<b>Determinate species</b>															
Polychaete worm	<i>Boccardia magniova</i>											●				
Barnacle	<i>Chionelasmus darwini</i>	DP														
Octopus	<i>Cirroctopus hochbergi</i> O'Shea, 1999	DP, HI					●	●								
Polychaete worm	<i>Hartmanonuphis pectinata</i>	DP														●
Barnacle	<i>Neolepas osbeai</i> Buckeridge, 2000.	OL														

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally critical</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Octopus	<i>Opisthoteuthis chatbamensis</i> O'Shea, 1999	DP, HI									●				
Octopus	<i>Opisthoteuthis mero</i> O'Shea, 1999	DP, HI	●												●
	<i>Porterpygus kieri</i> Baker, 1983	DP	●												
Polychaete worm	<i>Spio aequalis</i>										●			●	
	<i>Xyloplax medusifformis</i> Baker, Rowe & Clark, 1986	DP										●			
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Giant seep mussel	<i>Bathymodiolus</i> sp. 2 (NMNZ M. 117890 )	OL						●							
Giant seep clam	<i>Calyptogena</i> sp. (NZOI )										●	●			
<b>Marine mammals</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Bryde's whale	<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>	SO, OL	●	●	●	●	●								
Southern elephant seal	<i>Mirounga leonina</i>	TO, HI					●				●		●	●	●
Killer whale	<i>Orcinus orca</i>	ST, SO	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>															
North Island Hector's dolphin	<i>Cephalorhynchus hectori</i> "North Island"	CD, HI	●	●	●		●								
<b>Reptiles</b>															
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Roys Peak gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Roys Peak"	DP, OL													●
Open Bay Islands gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> sp. "Open Bay Islands gecko"	DP, OL										●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally critical</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Open Bay Island skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Open Bay Island skink"	DP, OL											●			
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																
Takitimus gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus nebulosus</i> Cloudy gecko, Takitimus form	DP, OL														●
<b>Terrestrial invertebrates</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Nemertine worm	<i>Antiponemertes allisonae</i> (Moore, 1973)	OL													●	
Moth	<i>Archyala culta</i>	OL														●
Moth	<i>Archyala opulenta</i>	DP	●										●			
Moth	<i>Asaphodes imperfecta</i>	DP, HI														●
Moth	<i>Asaphodes obarata</i>	DP, HI											●			
Moth	<i>Australothbis volatilis</i>	HI														●
Moth	<i>Cateristis eustyla</i>	SO, OL													●	
Snail	<i>Climocella pukanui</i>	OL	●													
Bird louse	<i>Coloceras harrisoni</i> (Tendeiro, 1972)												●			
Snail	<i>Cytora hirsutissima</i> (Powell, 1951)	RC, OL	●													
Snail	<i>Delouagapia tasmani</i>	OL	●													
Moth	<i>Euxoa cerapachodes</i>	DP, OL													●	
Snail	<i>Fectola melchior</i>	OL	●													
Snail	<i>Flammoconcha cumberi</i> (Powell)	DP											●			
Mokohinau stag beetle	<i>Geodorcus itbaginis</i> (Broun, 1893)	OL		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Canterbury knobbed weevil	<i>Hadramphus tuberculatus</i> (Pascoe, 1877)	DP												○		
Open Bay Island leech	<i>Hirudobdella antipodum</i> (Benham 1904)	OL											●			
Ground beetle	<i>Holcaspis brevicula</i> Butcher, 1984	OL												●		
Moth	<i>Izatha psychra</i>	DP												●		
Nematode	<i>Longidorus waikouaitii</i> Yeates, Boag & Brown, 1997	DP, OL													●	
Weevil	<i>Lyperobius nesidiotes</i> Kuschel	ST, OL													●	
Ida Valley carabid.	<i>Mecodema laeviceps</i> Broun, 1904														●	
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema punctellum</i> Broun, 1921	OL										●				
Mercury Island tusked weta	<i>Motuweta isolata</i> Johns, 1997	EF, OL			●											
Moth	<i>Orocrambus fugitivellus</i> (Hudson, 1950)	DP, OL												●		
Moth	<i>Orocrambus jansoni</i>	OL							●							
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus transitans</i>	OL	●													
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta gagei</i> (Powell, 1938)	DP, OL										●				
Slug	<i>Pseudaneitea ramsayi</i> Climo 1973	RC?, OL	●													
Darkling beetle	<i>Pseudhelops antipodensis</i>	OL													●	
Bird louse	<i>Quadriceps dominella</i> Timmermann, 1953											○	○	○	○	●
Bird louse	<i>Quadriceps novaeseelandiae</i> Timmermann, 1953		○	●	○	○	●		○	●	○	○	○	○	○	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally critical</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Nematode	<i>Radopholus cavenessi</i> Egunjobi, 1968	DP, OL									●					
Bird louse	<i>Rallicola (Aptericola) rodericki</i> Palma, 1991		●	●	●	●	●	●	●							
Bird louse	<i>Rallicola (Rallicola) takabe</i> Holloway, 1956			●	●						●	●				●
Snail	<i>Rhytidarex buddlei</i>	OL	●													
Bird louse	<i>Saemundssonina (Saemundssonina) chathamensis</i> Timmermann, 1977		○	●	○	○	●			○	●	○	○	○	○	○
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigauss childi</i>															●
Moth	<i>Titanomis sisyrota</i> Meyrick, 1888	DP			●					●	●	○	●			●
Moth	<i>Xanthorhoe bulbulata</i> (Guenee, 1868)	HI								●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pitt Island longhorn	<i>Xylotoles costatus</i> Pascoe, 1875	OL									●					
Back Beach beetle.	<i>Zecillenus tillyardi</i> (Brookes, 1927)											●				
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileosytlus) bollonsi caperatus</i> Powell, 1948	RC, HI, OL	●													
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus ambagiosus</i> Suter, 1906	RC?, HI, OL	●													
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus consobrinus</i> Powell, 1938	CD, RF, OL	●													
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus bancoxi</i>	RF, OL	●													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus pandora</i> Powell, 1951	CD, HI, RF, OL	●												
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus watti</i> Powell, 1947	CD, HI, RF, OL	●												
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus whareana</i> Powell, 1951	CD, HI, RF, OL	●												
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi brunnea</i> (Powell, 1938)	CD, HI, OL										●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi otakia</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, HI									●				
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Bird louse	<i>Apterygon</i> sp												●		
Slug	<i>Athoracophorus</i> sp. 3 (MNZ M.151429) "Waiare"	DP	●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.2 (NMNZ M.88458)	OL	●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.9 (NMNZ M.87828)	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Cytora</i> sp. 2 (NMNZ M.87893)	HI, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Delos</i> sp. 1 (NMNZ M.29346)	HI, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Delos</i> sp. 3 (NMNZ M.29345)	HI, OL	●												
Stag beetle	<i>Geodorcus</i> sp. "Sisters"	DP, OL									●				
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Cape Campbell"	DP										●			
Moth	<i>Kiwaia</i> sp. "Cloudy Bay"	HI, EF, OL										●			
Native bee	<i>Leioproctus</i> sp1 "Seddon"	HI, OL										●			
Bird louse	<i>Longimenopon</i> sp.										●				
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema</i> sp. "Te Paki"	DP, OL	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



<b>Nationally critical</b>																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)														
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. 8 "Omeo Hut"	OL														●	
Moth	<i>Meterana</i> "Foveaux Strait"	HI														●	●
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "Castlepoint"	OL								●							
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "Cape Turnagain"	OL												●			
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "Mason Bay"	HI														●	
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "South Shag River"	OL													●		
Bird louse	<i>Penenirmus</i> sp.															●	
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Anatoki Range"	DP, OL										●					
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Baton"	DP, OL										●					
Snail	Punctidae sp.1 (NMNZ M.154908)	OL	●														
Snail	Punctidae sp.27 (NMNZ M.79798)		●														
Snail	Punctidae sp.6 (NMNZ M.151458)		●														
Snail	<i>Rhytida</i> "Wairau River"	DP											●		●		
Bird louse	<i>Saemundssonina (Puffinoecus)</i> sp.										●						
Moth	<i>Scythris</i> sp. "stripe"	DP, OL													●		
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigaus</i> "Homer"															●	
Snail	<i>Wainuia</i> "Mount Tuhua"	DP, OL											●				
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																	
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileosytlus) bollonsi</i> "West"	OL	●														
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "Haupatoto"	CD, HI, RF, OL	●														

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally critical</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "Kauaetewhakapeke Stream"	DP, OL	●												
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "Kohuronaki"	OL	●												
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "Poroiki"	CD, HI, RF, OL	●												
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "Tapotupotu"	OL	●												
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "Tirikawa"		●												
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi</i> "Haidinger"	ST, HI, OL										●			
<b>Vascular plants</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
	<i>Acaena rorida</i>	CD, OL					●			●					
	<i>Anzybas carsei</i> (Cheeseman) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.	CD, HI, RF, EF, OL	○		●										
	<i>Atriplex hollowayi</i>	CD, HI, EF	●	○		○					○				
	<i>Brachyglottis cockaynei</i> (G. Simpson et J.S. Thomson) Nord.	DP										●			
	<i>Brachyscome pinnata</i>	CD, HI, OL												●	
	<i>Carex dolomitica</i>	CD, OL										●			
	<i>Carmichaelia hollowayi</i>	CD, RF												●	●
	<i>Carmichaelia muritai</i>	CD										●			
	<i>Ceratocephala pungens</i>	HI, EF												●	●
	<i>Christella dentata</i> s.s.	CD, SO, RF, OL	●												
	<i>Clianthus puniceus</i>	CD, HI, OL	●	●		○									
	<i>Crassula bunua</i> A.P.Druce	HI	○	●							○				○

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Gunnera hamiltonii</i> Kirk	CD, ST, RF													●
	<i>Hebe breviracemosa</i> (W.R.B.Oliv.) Cockayne et Allan	CD, HI, OL		●											
	<i>Ischnocarpus exilis</i> Heenan	CD, HI, OL											●	●	
	<i>Lepidium banksii</i> Kirk	CD, HI									●				
	<i>Leptinella filiformis</i> (Hook.f.) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	EW, CD, HI									○		●		
	<i>Metrosideros bartlettii</i> J.W.Dawson		●												
	<i>Myosotis albosericca</i> Hook.f.	ST, OL												●	
	<i>Myosotis angustata</i> Cheeseman	ST, OL									●				
	<i>Myosotis cheesemanii</i> Petrie	DP, EF												●	
	<i>Neopaxia drucei</i> Heenan	ST, OL									●				
	<i>Olearia gardneri</i> Heads	CD, HI, RF								●	●				
	<i>Pennantia baylisiana</i> (W.R.B.Oliv.) G.T.S.Baylis	CD, RF, OL	●												
	<i>Pittosporum turneri</i> Petrie	CD, RC			●	●			●	●					
	<i>Poa spania</i> Edgar et Molloy	CD, OL											●		
	<i>Poa sudicola</i> Edgar	DP, ST									●				
	<i>Pterostylis micromega</i> Hook.f.	CD, HI, EF	●		●	○	●	●	●	●	●				
	<i>Pterostylis puberula</i> Hook.f.	HI	●	○	●	○				●	○				
	<i>Puccinellia raroflorens</i> Edgar	CD, DP												●	
	<i>Sebaea ovata</i> (Labill.) R.Br.	CD, SO, HI, EF					○		●	●			○		
	<i>Sicyos australis</i> Endl.	CD, TO	●	●	●	●	○								

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Tecomantbe speciosa</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	CD, RF, OL	●												
	<i>Tbelymitra sanscilia</i> Hatch	DP, EF	●												
<u>Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties</u>															
	<i>Alectryon excelsus</i> subsp. <i>grandis</i>	RC, HI, OL	●												
	<i>Brachyglottis rotundifolia</i> var. <i>ambigua</i> (Cheeseman) Nord.	DP, OL										●			
	<i>Celmisia macmabonii</i> var. <i>macmabonii</i>	ST										●			
	<i>Centipeda minima</i> subsp. <i>minima</i>	SO, EF	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
	<i>Coprosma spatulata</i> subsp. <i>bikuruana</i>	CD, HI, RF, OL	●												
	<i>Davallia tasmanii</i> subsp. <i>crinata</i> von Konrat, J.E.Braggins et de Lange	CD, RF, OL	●												
	<i>Lepidium sisymbrioides</i> subsp. <i>matau</i> (Petrie) Thell.	CD, HI, EF													●
	<i>Linum monogynum</i> var. <i>chathamicum</i> Cockayne (CHR 417633)	CD, EF									●				
	<i>Mazus novaezeelandiae</i> subsp. <i>impolitus</i> f. <i>hirtus</i> Heenan	CD, HI	●	●	●					●					
	<i>Myosotis australis</i> var. <i>lytteltonensis</i> Laing et A.Wall	CD, HI, EF									●	○		●	
	<i>Myosotis petiolata</i> Hook.f. var. <i>petiolata</i>	DP, HI, OL					●					●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Pomaderris apetala</i> subsp. <i>maritima</i> N.G.Walsh et F.Coates	CD, SO, RF			●					●						
	<i>Wahlenbergia pygmaea</i> subsp. <i>tararua</i> J.A.Pettersen	DP, ST									●					
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
	<i>Botrychium</i> aff. <i>lunaria</i> (CHR 289336; NW Nelson)	TO										●		○		
	<i>Calochilus</i> aff. <i>herbaceus</i> (CHR 65825; Kaimaumuau)	SO, EF	●	●												
	<i>Cardamine</i> (c) (CHR 500569; Awahokomo)	EF, OL													●	
	<i>Cardamine</i> (c) (CHR 65058; Reporoa Bog)	DP								●		●			●	
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>gracilentia</i> (b) (CHR 469722; Mangaweka)	CD, OL								●						
	<i>Cheesemanina</i> aff. <i>fastigiata</i> (CHR 279206; Chalk Range)	OL										●				
	<i>Craspedia</i> (a) (CHR 511522; Clutha River)	HI, OL														●
	<i>Craspedia</i> (b) (CHR 516324; Leatham)	CD, OL											●			
	<i>Craspedia</i> (d) (CHR 245893; Otakeho)	DP								●		●				
	<i>Craspedia</i> (i) (CHR 395643; Fyfe River)	OL										●				
	<i>Craspedia</i> (j) (CHR 516302; Lake Heron)	HI, OL													●	
	<i>Euphrasia</i> (a) (CHR 471903; "white")	EF, OL										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Festuca</i> aff. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (CHR 252541; Awahokomo)	CD, EF, OL												●	
	<i>Gentianella</i> (b) (AK 232641; Red Hills)	DP										●			
	<i>Gentianella</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (a) (CHR 529112; Mt Brown)													●	
	<i>Gentianella</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (b) (CHR 529111; Pareora River)	OL												●	
	<i>Gentianella</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (e) (CHR 542276; Manahune)	OL												●	
	<i>Gentianella</i> aff. <i>saxosa</i> (AK 7316; Charleston)	OL										●			
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>bishopiana</i> (AK 202263; Hikurangi Swamp)	CD, HI, OL	●												
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>macrocarpa</i> var. <i>latisejala</i> (AK 250801; Great Barrier Island)	DP		●											
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>rigidula</i> (b) (CHR 192300; D'Urville Island)	DP										●			
	<i>Hypsela</i> aff. <i>rivalis</i> (CHR 369981; Burgoo Stream)	EF, OL										●			
	<i>Isoetes</i> aff. <i>kirkii</i> (CHR 247118A; Lake Omapere)	OL	●												
	<i>Koeleria</i> aff. <i>novozelandica</i> (AK 252546; Awahokomo)	CD, OL												●	
	<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (a) (AK 230459; Chatham Islands)	CD, OL									●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (d) (AK 255607 ; Mangere)	EF, OL									●				
	<i>Leptinella</i> (a) (CHR 515297; Clutha River)														●
	<i>Limosella</i> (b) (CHR 515038; Manutahi)	ST								●					
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (a) (AK 230926; Wairarapa)	RF, OL									●				
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>obovatus</i> (b) (AK 235617; Mount Burnett)	CD										●			
	<i>Microtis</i> aff. <i>unifolia</i> (CHR 532775; Fox)	DP, OL													
	<i>Myosotis</i> (b) (CHR 386966; Mt Tapuae-O-Uenuku)	DP										●			
	<i>Pimelea</i> (a) (CHR 495025; Turakina)	CD, HI								●					
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (a) (CHR 282959; Te Mata Peak)	OL					●								
	<i>Pratia</i> aff. <i>angulata</i> (AK 212143; Woodhill)			●											
	<i>Ranunculus</i> (a) (AKU 19876; Hope)											●			
	<i>Ranunculus</i> aff. <i>royi</i> (CHR 513327; Waihao)	HI, OL												●	
	<i>Tbelymitra</i> (a) (WELT 79140; Ahipara)	CD, DP, HI, EF	●												
	<i>Tmesipteris</i> aff. <i>tannensis</i> (CHR 496779; Banks Peninsula)	DP, OL												●	
	<i>Trichomanes</i> (AK 252983; Kerikeri)	DP, OL	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally critical															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Trisetum</i> aff. <i>lepidum</i> (CHR 251835; Awahokomo)	CD, EF												●	
	<i>Uncinia perplexa</i> Heenan et de Lange	CD, HI, OL	●									●?			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



<b>Nationally endangered</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<b>Bats</b>																
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
Northern short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina tuberculata aupaourica</i>	DP, HI	●	●												
Southern short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina tuberculata tuberculata</i>	DP, HI								●	○	●			○	●
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																
Long-tailed bat (South Island)	<i>Chalinolobus tuberculata</i> (South Island)	DP, HI										●	●	●	●	●
<b>Birds</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Australasian bittern	<i>Botaurus poiciloptilus</i>	SO, HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Forbes' parakeet	<i>Cyanorbampbus forbesi</i>	CD, RC, HI, OL									●					
Erect-crested penguin	<i>Eudyptes sclateri</i>														●	●
Blue duck, whio	<i>Hymenolaimus malachorhynchus</i>	HI	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Yellowhead, mohua	<i>Moboua ochrocephala</i>	HI, EF										●	●	●	●	●
Kea	<i>Nestor notabilis</i>											●	●	●	●	●
Chatham petrel	<i>Pterodroma axillaris</i>	CD, OL									●					
Kermadec petrel	<i>Pterodroma neglecta</i>	SO, HI		●												
Hutton's shearwater	<i>Puffinus buttoni</i>	HI, OL										●				
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
Stewart Island fernbird, Matata	<i>Bowdleria punctata stewartiana</i>	ST, HI														●
North Island kokako	<i>Callaeas cinerea wilsoni</i>	CD, HI, RF	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●					
Reef heron	<i>Egretta sacra sacra</i>	DP, SO, HI	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
North Island weka	<i>Gallirallus australis greyi</i>	HI, EF	○	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	●					
Stewart Island weka	<i>Gallirallus australis scotti</i>	ST, HI														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally endangered</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
South Island kaka	<i>Nestor meridionalis meridionalis</i>	HI										●	●	●	●	●
North Island kaka	<i>Nestor meridionalis septentrionalis</i>	HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Stewart Island robin	<i>Petroica australis rakiura</i>	ST, HI														●
Chatham Island tit	<i>Petroica macrocephala chathamensis</i>	RC, HI									●					
South Island saddleback, tieke	<i>Ptilisturnus carunculatus carunculatus</i>	HI										●	○	○	○	●
Chatham Island tui	<i>Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae chathamensis</i>	ST, HI, OL									●					
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																
Brown teal	<i>Anas chlorotis</i> "North Island"	HI	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●
Southern falcon	<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i> "southern"											●		●	●	
<b>Bryophytes</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Moss	<i>Archidium elatum</i> Dixon & Sainsbury	DP	●			●										
Moss	<i>Didymodon calycinus</i> Dixon	DP					○?				○?					
Moss	<i>Fissidens berteroi</i> (Mont.) Mull.Hal.	S?O	●	●						●	○?					
Moss	<i>Fissidens integerrimus</i> Mitt.	S?O	●	●												
Moss	<i>Fissidens strictus</i> Hook.f. & Wilson	S?O	●	●												●
Liverwort	<i>Petalophyllum australis</i>				○		●		●		●				●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally endangered</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Liverwort	<i>Petalophyllum preissei</i>	S?O		●		●			●				●		
Moss	<i>Physcomitrium pusillum</i> Hook.f. & Wilson				●										
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>															
Moss	<i>Physcomitrella patens</i> subsp. <i>readeri</i> (Mull.Hal.) B.C.Tan	S?O			●										
<b>Freshwater fish</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Canterbury mudfish	<i>Neochanna burrowsius</i>													●	
Northland mudfish	<i>Neochanna beleios</i>	DP	●												
<b>Frog</b>															
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Maud Island frog	<i>Leiopelma pakeka</i>	CD, RC, HI, OL										●			
<b>Marine invertebrates</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Squid	<i>Idioteuthis cordiformis</i> (Chun, 1908)	SO, HI				●					●				
Lamp shell	<i>Pumilus antiquatus</i>													●	●
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Barnacle	Iblomorph N. gen. & sp.	DP, HI, OL	●												
<b>Marine mammal</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Southern right whale	<i>Eubalaena australis</i>	RC, SO, HI				●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Reptiles</b>															

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally endangered																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Grand skink	<i>Oligosoma grande</i>	CD, HI														●
Chevron skink	<i>Oligosoma bomalonotum</i>	HI		●												
Otago skink	<i>Oligosoma otagense</i>	CD, HI														● ●
Brothers Island tuatara	<i>Sphenodon guntheri</i>	ST								●	●					
<u>Terrestrial invertebrates</u>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Bird louse	<i>Acidoproctus gottwaldbirschi</i> (Eichler, 1958)		○	○	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●
Snail	<i>Allodiscus fallax</i> Powell	OL	●													
Cook Strait click beetle	<i>Amychus granulatus</i> (Broun, 1886)	HI									●		○			
Stephens Island weevil	<i>Anagotus stephenensis</i> Kuschel, 1982	HI, OL									●		○			
Moth	<i>Asaphodes frivola</i>	DP														●
Moth	<i>Asaphodes stinaria</i> (Guenee, 1868)	DP					●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
Bird louse	<i>Austrogoniodes strutheus</i> Harrison, 1915															●
Robust grasshopper	<i>Brachaspis robustus</i> Bigelow, 1967 s.s.	HI												●		
Moth	<i>Cephalissa siria</i>	HI														●
Bird louse	<i>Colpocephalum pilgrimi</i> Price, 1967										●	●	●	●	●	●
Herekopare weta	<i>Deinacrida carinata</i> Salmon, 1950	DP														●
Little Barrier giant weta	<i>Deinacrida heteracantha</i> White, 1842	HI, OL	○	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally endangered</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Mahoenui giant weta	<i>Deinacrida maboenui</i> Gibbs, 1999	CD, ST, HI			●											
Spider	<i>Dolomedes schauinslandi</i>	OL									●					
Moth	<i>Ericodesma aerodana</i>	DP			●					●		●				
Snail	<i>Flammulina tepakiensis</i> Gardner	DP	●													
Bird louse	<i>Forficuloecus meinertzhageni</i> Guimarães, 1974		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Bird louse	<i>Forficuloecus pilgrimi</i> Guimarães, 1985		○	○							●	○	○	●	○	○
Moth	<i>Helastia expolita</i>	DP												●		
Bird louse	<i>Heteromenopon (Keamenopon) kea</i> (Kellogg, 1907)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Moth	<i>Kiwaia jeanae</i>	HI, OL												●		
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus parallelus</i> Watt, 1988	HI										●				
Bird louse	<i>Neopsittaconirmus kea</i> (Kellogg, 1907)		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Moth	<i>Orocrambus sophistes</i>	HI													●	
Bird louse	<i>Philopterus novaezealandiae</i> Palma & Price, 2000		●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●						
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus murdochi</i> Suter	DP	●													
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria bicolorata</i> Given, 1964	HI													●	
Cromwell chafer beetle	<i>Prodontria lewisii</i> Broun, 1904	CD, OL													●	
Snail	<i>Rhytida oconnori</i> Powell, 1946	OL										●	○			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally endangered																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Weevil	<i>Stephanorhynchus insolitus</i> Broun, 1893										●					
Bird louse	<i>Trabeculus flemingi</i> Timmermann, 1959											●				
Snail	<i>Wainuia clarki</i>	DP								●						
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
Stephens Island ground beetle	<i>Mecodema costellum costellum</i> Broun, 1903	CD, HI, OL										●				
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileosytlus) bollonsi arbutus</i> Powell, 1948	RC, HI, OL	●													
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileosytlus) bollonsi bollonsi</i> Suter, 1908	RC, HI, OL	●													
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus annectens</i> Powell, 1938	CD, RF	●													
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus keenorum</i> Powell, 1947	CD, ST, RF, OL	●													
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus michiei</i> Powell, 1951	CD, RF, OL	●													
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus paraspiritus</i> Powell, 1951	CD, HI, RF	●													
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi aurea</i> (Powell, 1946)	HI, OL										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi gilliesi</i> (Smith, 1880)	CD, OL										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi jamesoni</i> (Powell, 1936)	CD, RF, OL										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi kaburangica</i> (Powell, 1936)	CD, OL										●	●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally endangered</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi montana</i> (Powell, 1936)	CD, RF, OL										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria johnstoni</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, RF											●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria rotella</i> (Powell, 1938)	CD, HI, RF											●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria ruforadiata</i> (Powell, 1949)	CD, OL											●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta rossiana rossiana</i> (Powell, 1930)	DP											●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba harveyi</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, RF, OL										●	●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba mouatae</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, RF, OL										●	●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba prouseorum</i> (Powell, 1946)	DP, RF, OL										●	●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba richardsoni</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, RF, OL										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi florida</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, HI										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi koputaroa</i> (Powell, 1946)	CD, HI										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi latizona</i> (Powell, 1949)	HI										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi tararuaensis</i> (Powell, 1938)	HI								●	●					
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta traversi traversi</i> (Powell, 1930)	CD, HI										●				
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally endangered																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Bird louse	<i>Anaticola</i> sp.		●	●	●	●	○	○	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	●
Grasshopper	<i>Brachaspis</i> "lowland"	DP													●	
Bird louse	<i>Brueelia</i> sp.		●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	○	○	○	○
Bird louse	<i>Brueelia</i> sp.										●	○	○	○	○	●
Snail	Charopidae sp.10 (NMNZ M.79360)	DP, OL	●													
Snail	Charopidae sp.5 (NMNZ M.99147)		●													
Snail	Charopidae sp.7 (NMNZ M.58110)	DP, OL	●						●							
Snail	<i>Cytora</i> sp. 3 (NMNZ M.151437)	DP, HI, OL	●													
Moth	<i>Dichromodes</i> "Cloudy Bay"	DP, ST?, HI, OL										●				
Moth	<i>Gingidiobora subobscurata</i> species complex "eastern Otago"	HI													●	
Carabid	<i>Loxomerus</i> sp "Bollons Island"	DP, OL														●
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "Cape Campbell"	HI										●				
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "northern"	HI	●	●												
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "Rahu Saddle"	DP, HI											●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Buller River"												●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Denniston" (= <i>P. rossiana patrickensis</i> (Powell 1949))	HI, OL											●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Gunner River"	CD, DP, RF											●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Maungaharuru"	HI					●									
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Owen"	DP										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



<b>Nationally endangered</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Parapara"	CD, RF, OL										●				
Moth	<i>Protosynaema</i> sp. "olearia"	HI														●
Snail	Punctidae sp.12 (NMNZ M.87990)	OL	●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.20 (M. 116650, "Microlaoma unicolorata")	DP	●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.8 (NMNZ M.68410)	DP	●													
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "nouvelle"	HI, RF, OL	●													
Flax snail (Pupuharakeke)	<i>Placostylus ambagiosus</i> "Te Paki"	CD, ST, OL	●													
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi</i> "Heaphy"	CD, RF, OL											●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri anatokiensis</i> (Powell, 1938) red form	CD, RF, OL										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri anatokiensis</i> (Powell, 1938) yellow form	CD, RF										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba</i> "Gouland Range"	DP, OL										●	●			
<b>Vascular plants</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
	<i>Aciphylla traversii</i>	CD, EF, OL										●				
	<i>Amphibromus fluitans</i>	EF	●	●	●					●	●		●	○		
	<i>Asplenium pauperequitum</i>	CD, HI, EF	●	○												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally endangered																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Astelia chatbamica</i>	CD, RF, OL									●					
	<i>Brachyglottis buntii</i>	CD, RC, HI, OL									●					
	<i>Bulbinella modesta</i> L.B.Moore	DP										●				
	<i>Carex inopinata</i>	CD									●		●	●	●	
	<i>Carmichaelia curta</i>	HI											●	●		
	<i>Carmichaelia juncea</i>	HI, EF						○			●	●	○	○	○	
	<i>Carmichaelia kirkii</i>	DP									●		●	●		
	<i>Carmichaelia williamsii</i>		●	●	●			●								
	<i>Clianthus maximus</i>				○	●	●									
	<i>Coprosma waima</i>	CD	●													
	<i>Cortaderia turbaria</i> Connor	CD, RF, OL									●					
	<i>Crassula peduncularis</i> (Smith) F.Meigen	SO, EF								●	●	●		●	●	●
	<i>Embergeria grandifolia</i> (Kirk) Boulos	OL									●					
	<i>Epacris sinclairii</i> Hook.f.	RC		●	●											
	<i>Hebe armstrongii</i> (J.B.Armstr.) Cockayne et Allan	CD, HI										●?		●		
	<i>Hebe salicornioides</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne et Allan	RF										●		●		
	<i>Hebe speciosa</i> (A.Cunn.) Cockayne et Allan	CD, RF	●	●	●					●		●				
	<i>Helichrysum dimorphum</i> Cockayne	CD, HI, RF												●	●	
	<i>Lepidium kirkii</i> Petrie	CD, HI, EF													●	
	<i>Lepidium oleraceum</i> G.Forst. s.s.	CD, HI, EF	●	●	●	●		○		●	●	●		●	●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally endangered																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Leptinella nana</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	CD, EF									●	●		●		
	<i>Myosotidium hortensia</i> (Decne.) Baill.	CD, OL									●					
	<i>Myosotis colensoi</i> (Kirk) Macbride	CD, EF										●		●		
	<i>Myrsine argentea</i> Heenan et de Lange	CD, OL										●				
	<i>Olearia pachyphylla</i> Cheeseman	HI			●	○	●									
	<i>Olearia polita</i> H.D.Wilson et Garn.-Jones	CD										●				
	<i>Opbioglossum petiolatum</i> Hook.	CD, SO, HI	●	●	●	●	○				●		●			
	<i>Phylloglossum drummondii</i> Kunze	SO, HI, EF	●	●	○											
	<i>Picris burbridgei</i> S.Holzappel	SO		●	●											
	<i>Pittosporum obcordatum</i> Raoul	CD, RF	●				●			●	●			○	●	●
	<i>Pittosporum patulum</i> Hook.f.	CD, RF									●			●	●	
	<i>Pomaderris phyllicifolia</i> Lodd.	SO	●	●	●											
	<i>Rorippa divaricata</i> (Hook.f.) Garn.-Jones et Jonsell	CD, EF	●	●	●	●	○			●		●				
	<i>Senecio kermadecensis</i> Belcher	EF		●												
	<i>Senecio scaberulus</i> (Hook.f.) D.G.Drury	HI, EF	●	●	●						●	○		○		
	<i>Simplicia laxa</i> Kirk	CD, HI									●				●	●
	<i>Todea barbara</i> (L.) Moore	SO	●													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally endangered																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Triglochin palustris</i> L.	SO													●	●
	<i>Uncinia strictissima</i> (Kük.) Petrie	DP, HI								●			●		●	●
<u>Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties</u>																
	<i>Australopyrum calcis</i> subsp. <i>calcis</i>	CD, ST, OL											●			
	<i>Boehmeria australis</i> var. <i>dealbata</i>	OL		●												
	<i>Heliobebe raoulii</i> subsp. <i>maccaskillii</i> (Allan) Garn.- Jones														●	
	<i>Juncus holoschoenus</i> R.Br. var. <i>holoschoenus</i>	DP, SO	●	●		●						●			○	
	<i>Lepidium sisymbrioides</i> subsp. <i>kawarau</i> (Petrie) Thell.	CD, HI														●
	<i>Myosotis petiolata</i> var. <i>pansa</i> L.B.Moore	EF		●	●					●						
	<i>Myosotis pygmaea</i> var. <i>glauca</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson	CD, EF								●					○	●
	<i>Myosurus minimus</i> subsp. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (W.R.B.Oliv.) Garn.-Jones	HI, EF										●	●		●	●
	<i>Oreomyrrhis colensoi</i> var. <i>delicatula</i> Allan	CD, DP								●			●			●
	<i>Pittosporum ellipticum</i> subsp. <i>serpentinum</i> de Lange	CD, HI, RF	●													
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally endangered															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Ackama</i> (AK 253151, Waima forest)	CD, HI, RF, OL	●												
	<i>Brachyscome</i> (a) (WELT 10278; Ward)										●				
	<i>Cardamine</i> (a) (CHR 312947; "tarn")	DP, EF									●		●	●?	●?
	<i>Cardamine</i> (b) (CHR 511706; Pisa Range)	DP												●	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (e) (CHR 514391; "tarn")	CD, OL									●				
	<i>Gingidia</i> aff. <i>montana</i> (a) (CHR 510570; Mount Burnett)										●				
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>albicans</i> (CHR 252966; Mount Burnett)										●				
	<i>Hibiscus</i> aff. <i>trionum</i> (AK 218967; North Island)		●			●									
	<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (b) (AK 208579; Antipodes)	CD, EF									●				
	<i>Lepidium</i> aff. <i>oleraceum</i> (c) (CANU 5995; Snares)	DP													●
	<i>Melicytus</i> (a) (CHR 355077; Matiri Range)										●				
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>pygmaea</i> (CHR 244566; Volcanic Plateau)	CD							●	●					
	<i>Olearia</i> (a) (AK 254778; Hauturu Range)	CD	●												
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (b) (AK 230900; Cook Strait)	OL									●				
	<i>Ranunculus</i> aff. <i>stylosus</i> (CHR 515131; Manahune)	HI, OL											●		

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally endangered															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Rhopalostylis</i> aff. <i>sapida</i> (AK 227148; Chatham Islands)	CD								●					

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally vulnerable</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<b>Bat</b>																
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																
Long-tailed bat (North Island)	<i>Chalinolobus tuberculata</i> (North Island)	DP, HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
<b>Birds</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Wrybill, ngutu-parore	<i>Anarhynchus frontalis</i>					●				●	●	●		●	●	
Northern royal albatross, toroa	<i>Diomedea sanfordi</i>	RF									●			●	●	●
Stewart Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo chalconotus</i>	HI													●	●
Yellow-eyed penguin	<i>Megadyptes antipodes</i>	ST, HI												●	●	●
Caspian tern	<i>Sterna caspia</i>	SO	●	●	●	●				●	●	●		●	●	●
New Zealand black-browed mollymawk	<i>Thalassarche impavida</i>	ST, OL													●	●
Rock wren	<i>Xenicus gilviventris</i>	DP										●	●	●	●	●
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
White-flipped penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor albosignata</i>	HI												●	●	
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																
Bush falcon	<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i> "bush"		○	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	
<b>Freshwater fish</b>																
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
Possible new non-diadromous galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> sp. D.	DP													●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Nationally vulnerable</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<b>Marine mammal</b>																
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																
Hector's dolphin	<i>Cephalorhynchus hectori</i> "South Island"	CD	●	●	●		●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Terrestrial invertebrates</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Snail	<i>Amborhytida tarangensis</i>	OL	●													
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta fiordlandica</i> (Climo, 1971)	DP														●
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi</i> <i>compta</i> (Powell, 1930)	CD, OL										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria</i> <i>lignaria</i> (Hutton, 1888)	CD, OL											●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria</i> <i>lusca</i> (Powell, 1949)	CD, OL											●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria</i> <i>oconnori</i> (Powell, 1938)	CD										●	●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta lignaria</i> <i>unicolorata</i> (Powell, 1930)												●			
Snail	<i>Rhytida greenwoodi webbi</i> Powell, 1949											●				
<b>Vascular plants</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
	<i>Aciphylla dieffenbachii</i>	CD, HI, EF, OL										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Nationally vulnerable																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Carmichaelia carmichaeliae</i> (Hook.f) Heenan											●				
	<i>Dracophyllum urvilleanum</i> A. Rich.	DP, RF										●				
	<i>Hebe barkeri</i> (Cockayne) Cockayne	CD, OL									●					
	<i>Hebe bishopiana</i> (Petrie) Hatch	CD		●												
	<i>Hebe cupressoides</i> Hook.f. Cockayne et Allan	CD, HI									○		●	●		
	<i>Hebe dieffenbachii</i> (Benth.) Cockayne et Allan										●					
	<i>Hebe perbella</i> de Lange		●													
	<i>Hibiscus diversifolius</i> Jacq.	SO	●													
	<i>Lepidium flexicaule</i> Kirk	CD, TO, EF		●	○						●	●	●			
	<i>Leptinella featherstonii</i> F.Muell.	CD									●					
	<i>Lycopodiella serpentina</i> (Kunze) B.Øllg.	TO	●		●											
	<i>Muehlenbeckia astonii</i> Petrie	CD, RF									●	●		●		
	<i>Olearia hectorii</i> Hook.f.	CD, RF						○				●			●	●
	<i>Pittosporum dallii</i> Cheeseman	CD, RF										●				
	<i>Ranunculus ternatifolius</i> Kirk								●	●		●		●	●	
	<i>Scutellaria novae-zelandiae</i> Hook.f.	CD										●				
<u>Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties</u>																
	<i>Australopyrum calcis</i> subsp. <i>optatum</i>	CD													●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Nationally vulnerable																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Dracophyllum longifolium</i> var. <i>septentrionale</i> W.R.B. Oliv.	RF					●			●						
	<i>Myosotis pygmaea</i> var. <i>minutiflora</i> G. Simpson et J. S. Thomson	EF								●	●	●		●	●	●
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>rigidula</i> (a) (WAIK 5822; Awaroa Valley)	CD			●											
	<i>Kunzea</i> aff. <i>ericoides</i> (a) (AK 255350; Thornton)	CD, RC, OL				●	●?									
	<i>Prasophyllum</i> aff. <i>patens</i> (AK 236408; New Zealand)	CD, DP		●	●	●			●	●	●					

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Serious decline</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<b>Birds</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
North Island brown kiwi	<i>Apteryx mantelli</i>	HI, RF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Black-billed gull	<i>Larus bulleri</i>		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Black-fronted tern	<i>Sterna albobriata</i>	HI				●			○		●	●?	●	●	●	
Grey-headed mollymawk	<i>Tbalassarche chrysostoma</i>	TO, OL												●	●	
Chatham Island mollymawk	<i>Tbalassarche eremita</i>	OL								●					●	
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
Grey Duck	<i>Anas superciliosa superciliosa</i>	SO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Western weka	<i>Gallirallus australis australis</i>	HI, EF								●	●	●	●		●	
Eastern rockhopper penguin	<i>Eudyptes chrysocome filholi</i>	TO													●	
<b>Freshwater fish</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Dwarf inanga	<i>Galaxias gracilis</i>	CD	●	●												
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
Dune lakes galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> sp	CD	●													
<b>Fungus</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
	<b>Melampsora</b> <b>novaezelandiae</b>															
<b>Marine invertebrates</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Serious decline</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Coral	<i>Enallopsammia maranzelleri</i>	DP, S?O, HI										●			
Coral	<i>Madrepora oculata</i>	DP, S?O, HI										●			
Octopus	<i>Octopus kabaroa</i> O'Shea, 1999	DP				●									
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Gorgonian	<i>Iridogorgia</i> sp.	DP, SO?, HI													
Gorgonian	<i>Metalogorgia</i> cf. <i>melanotrichos</i>	DP, SO?, HI				●						●			
<b>Reptile</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Small-scaled skink	<i>Oligosoma microlepis</i>	DP				●	●	●	●						
<b>Terrestrial invertebrates</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Bird louse	<i>Apterygon mirum</i> Clay, 1961		●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
Moth	<i>Kupea electilis</i>	OL													●
Black Katipo Spider	<i>Latrodectus atritus</i>	HI	●	●	●	●	●			●					
Katipo Spider	<i>Latrodectus katipo</i>	HI								●		●			
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta annectens</i> (Powell, 1936)	CD, RF											●		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta marchanti</i> (Powell, 1932)	CD						●	●	●					
Snail	<i>Schizoglossa worthyae</i>	DP	●	●	●	●									
Snail	<i>Succinea archeyi</i>		●												
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>															

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Serious decline</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema costellum obesum</i> Townsend, 1965	DP										●			
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta spedeni spedeni</i> (Powell, 1932)	HI													●
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta superba superba</i> (Powell, 1930)	CD, RF										●			
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Moth	<i>Kiwaia</i> "plains jumper"	DP, HI												●	
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "Taranaki Coast"								●		●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Urewera"						●								
Moth	<i>Pseudocoremia</i> sp. "knobby"	HI												●	
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigauss</i> sp. A	DP												●	
<b>Vascular plants</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
	<i>Carex litorosa</i> Bailey	DP, HI	○	●	●					●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Cheesmania stellata</i>	DP									●				
	<i>Dactylanthus taylorii</i> Hook.f.	CD, RF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○				
	<i>Daucus glochidiatus</i> (Labill.) Fisch., Mey. Et Lallemand	DP, SO	●	●	○	○	●			●	●		●	●	
	<i>Drymoanthus flavus</i> St.George et Molloy					●				●	●	●		●	●
	<i>Euphorbia glauca</i> G.Forst.	EF	●	●	●	●	○		●	●	●	●	○	●	●
	<i>Heliobebe acuta</i> Garn.-Jones	CD									●				
	<i>Heliobebe lavaudiana</i>	CD											●		
	<i>Hydatella inconspicua</i> (Cheeseman) Cheeseman	EF	●											●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Serious decline</b>																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)														
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
	<i>Isolepis basilaris</i> Hook.f.	EF									●	●	●		●	●	●
	<i>Luzula celata</i> Edgar												●		●	●	
	<i>Marattia salicina</i> Smith	CD, SO	●	●	●	●	●	●			●						
	<i>Olearia fimbriata</i> Heads														●	●	
	<i>Pimelea tomentosa</i> (J.R.Forst. et G.Forst.) Druce s.s.	EF	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●					
	<i>Pittosporum kirkii</i> Hook f.	CD	●	●	●	○	●	●	●								
	<i>Plagianthus chathamicus</i> Cockayne	CD, RC									●						
	<i>Plumatochilus tasmanica</i> (D.L.Jones) Szlach.	SO, EF	●	●	●						●	●					
	<i>Pterostylis paludosa</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	EF			●				●								
	<i>Ranunculus macropus</i> Hook.f.	HI		●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●			
	<i>Veronica irrigans</i> Kirk	DP			●												
<u>Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties</u>																	
	<i>Brachyglottis kirkii</i> var. <i>kirkii</i>		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●						
	<i>Kunzea ericoides</i> var. <i>linearis</i> (Kirk) W. Harris		●	●													
	<i>Mazus novaezeelandiae</i> subsp. <i>impolitus</i> Heenan f. <i>impolitus</i>	CD, HI	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	<i>Mazus novaezeelandiae</i> W.R.Barker subsp. <i>novaezeelandiae</i>	CD, HI			○		●		●	●							
	<i>Myosotis pygmaea</i> Colenso var. <i>pygmaea</i>	DP		●								●	●		●		

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Serious decline</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Parabebe catarractae</i> subsp. <i>lanceolata</i>	DP				○						●			
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
	<i>Hypericum</i> aff. <i>japonicum</i> (a) (CHR 165889; Volcanic Plateau)	DP							●						
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>arenaria</i> (AK 216133; Southern New Zealand)	DP, RF								●	●	●		○	
	<i>Pittosporum</i> aff. <i>crassifolium</i> (AK 253259; Raoul Island)	RF, OL		●											
	<i>Sicyos</i> aff. <i>australis</i> (AK 252822; New Zealand)	HI				●						○			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Gradual Decline</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<b>Birds</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Southern tokoeka	<i>Apteryx australis</i>	HI, RF									●					●
Great spotted kiwi	<i>Apteryx haastii</i>	HI, RF										●	●	●		
Yellow-crowned kakariki	<i>Cyanorbambus auriceps</i>	HI, EF		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Long-tailed cuckoo	<i>Eudynamys taitensis</i>	DP, HI		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fiordland crested penguin	<i>Eudyptes pachyrhynchus</i>	HI											●	●	●	●
New Zealand pigeon, kereru, kukupa	<i>Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae</i>	RF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Antarctic prion	<i>Pachyptila desolata</i>	SO														●
Light-mantled sooty albatross	<i>Phoebastria palpebrata</i>	DP, SO														●
Grey petrel	<i>Procellaria cinerea</i>	SO, HI														●
Black petrel	<i>Procellaria parkinsoni</i>	HI	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○			
Cook's petrel, titi	<i>Pterodroma cookii</i>	RF		●	●											●
Flesh-footed shearwater	<i>Puffinus carneipes</i>	SO	●	●	●	●	●			●		●				
Sooty shearwater	<i>Puffinus griseus</i>		●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
Banded dotterel	<i>Charadrius bicinctus bicinctus</i>		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Northern little blue penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor iredalei</i>	HI, EF	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●				
Southern little blue penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor minor</i>	HI											●		●	●
New Zealand sooty tern	<i>Sterna fuscata kermadeci</i>	TO		●												
Southern white-fronted tern	<i>Sterna striata aucklandornae</i>	HI									●				●	●
White-fronted tern	<i>Sterna striata striata</i>		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



<b>Gradual Decline</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Eastern falcon	<i>Falco novaeseelandiae</i> "eastern"	HI										●		●	●	●
<b>Freshwater fish</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Long finned eel	<i>Anguilla dieffenbachii</i>		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Roundhead galaxias	<i>Galaxias anomalus</i>	EF													●	●
Giant kokopu	<i>Galaxias argenteus</i>	DP		●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Flathead galaxias	<i>Galaxias depressiceps</i>														●	
Dwarf galaxias	<i>Galaxias divergens</i>				●	●	●			●	●	●	●			
Eldon's galaxias	<i>Galaxias eldoni</i>	CD													●	●
Shortjaw kokopu	<i>Galaxias postvectis</i>		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Dusky galaxias	<i>Galaxias pullus</i>	CD													●	
Brown mudfish	<i>Neochanna apoda</i>									●	●	●	●			
Black mudfish	<i>Neochanna diversus</i>		●	○	●											
<b>Fungi</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
	<i>Propolis desmoschoeni</i>	CD, EF	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
	<i>Diaportbe</i> sp 1	CD, HI				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Diaportbe</i> sp 2	CD, HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Glontium</i> sp	CD, EF	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Leucostoma</i> sp 1	CD, HI				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Leucostoma</i> sp 2	CD, HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Pestalotiopsis</i> sp	CD, EF	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Phomopsis</i> sp	CD, OL									●					
	<i>Seimatosporium</i> sp	CD, EF	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Truncatella</i> sp	CD, EF	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Marine fish</b>																

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Gradual Decline</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Great white shark/white pointer	<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	TO									●				
Basking shark	<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i>	TO									●				
<b>Marine invertebrates</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Volute	<i>Alcithoe lutea</i>					●									
Trochid	<i>Calliostoma turnerarum</i>														
Limpet	<i>Cellana flava</i> (Hutton, 1873)							●							
Basket starfish	<i>Gorgonocephalus dolichodactylus</i>														
Golden volute	<i>Provocator mirabilis</i>		●												●
<b>Reptiles</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Pacific gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus pacificus</i>	HI	●	●	●	●	●			●	●				
Jewelled gecko	<i>Naultinus gemmeus</i>	HI											●	●	●
Northland green gecko	<i>Naultinus grayii</i>	HI	●												
Rough gecko	<i>Naultinus rudis</i>	DP, HI									●		●		
Nelson green gecko	<i>Naultinus stellatus</i>	DP, HI									●	●			
Green skink	<i>Oligosoma chloronoton</i>	HI											●	●	●
Cryptic skink	<i>Oligosoma inconspicuum</i>	DP, HI												●	●
Speckled skink	<i>Oligosoma infrapunctatum</i>	HI			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Spotted skink	<i>Oligosoma lineocellatum</i>	HI					●			●	●		●		
Scree skink	<i>Oligosoma waimatense</i>	HI									●		●	●	
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>															
Auckland green gecko	<i>Naultinus e. elegans</i>	HI	●	●	●	●			●						
Wellington green gecko	<i>Naultinus e. punctatus</i>	HI						●	●	●	●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Gradual Decline</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
Canterbury gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> “Canterbury”	HI													●	
Large Otago gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> “Otago large”	DP														● ●
Southern forest gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> “Southern forest gecko”	DP, HI														● ●
<u>Terrestrial invertebrates</u>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Snail	<i>Amborhytida dunniiae</i>		●	●												
Snail	<i>Amborhytida duplicata</i>		●													
Snail	<i>Amborhytida forsythi</i>		●													
Bird louse	<i>Apterygon dumosum</i> Tandan, 1972		●	●	●						●	●	○			●
Bird louse	<i>Apterygon hintoni</i> Clay, 1966											●	●	●		
Kaikoura giant weta	<i>Deinacrida parva</i> Buller, 1895	HI, EF										●				
Forest ringlet	<i>Dodonidia belmsii</i>	DP	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●		
Sphagnum porina	<i>Heloxycanus patricki</i> Dugdale, 1994															● ●
Moth	<i>Hydriomena canescens</i>		●													●
Moth	<i>Meterana exquisita</i>	HI										●				●
Moth	<i>Meterana grandiosa</i>	HI														●
Kauri snail, pupurangi	<i>Paryphanta busbyi</i> (Gray, 1840)		●	●		●										
Kauri snail, pupurangi	<i>Paryphanta watti</i> Powell, 1946	CD, HI	●			●										
Moth	<i>Pseudocoremia cineracia</i>	HI														●
Bird louse	<i>Rallicola (Aptericola)</i> <i>gadowi</i> Harrison, 1915		●	●	●						●	●	○			●
Bird louse	<i>Rallicola (Aptericola)</i> <i>gracilentus</i> Clay, 1953											●	●	●		

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Gradual Decline																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Snail	<i>Rhytida stephenensis</i> Powell, 1930											●		○		
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigauss minutus</i>															●
Snail	<i>Therapsia chatbamensis</i> Suter										●					
Snail	<i>Wainuia edwardi</i>											●		●		
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi fallax</i> (Powell, 1930)											●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta gilliesi subfusca</i> (Powell, 1930)	HI										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri anatokiensis</i> (Powell, 1938)	CD, RF										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri bicolor</i> (Powell, 1930)	CD, RF										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri consobrina</i> (Powell, 1936)	RF										●				
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri obscura</i> (Beutler, 1901)	CD, RF										●				
Snail	<i>Wainuia urnula nasuta</i> Powell, 1946											●				
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
Slug	<i>Athoracophorus</i> sp. 4 (MNZ M.151430) "northern NZ"	HI	●													
Moth	<i>Gingidiobora subobscurata</i> species complex	DP											●	●	●	●
Moth	<i>Notoreas</i> "Wellington"										●					
Snail	<i>Wainuia</i> "Mount Oxford"													●		

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Gradual Decline</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>															
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri hochstetteri</i> (Pfeiffer, 1862) brown based	CD											●		
Large land snail	<i>Powelliphanta hochstetteri hochstetteri</i> (Pfeiffer, 1862) yellow based	CD											●		
<b>Vascular plants</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
	<i>Acaena buchananii</i> (Hook f.)														●
	<i>Alepis flavida</i>	CD, HI				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Anogramma leptophylla</i>	TO, EF	○	●							●	●		●	●?
	<i>Austrofestuca littoralis</i>	CD, SO, HI	●	●	●	●	●		○	●	●	○?	●	○	●
	<i>Brachyglottis perdicioides</i>						●								
	<i>Brachyglottis sciadophila</i> (Raoul) B.Nord.								●	●	●		●	●	●?
	<i>Carex astonii</i> Hamlin	DP							●	●					
	<i>Carex cirrhosa</i> Bergg.	DP, HI			○	○				○			●		
	<i>Carmichaelia crassicaule</i>	RF									●		●	●	
	<i>Carmichaelia stevensonii</i>										●				
	<i>Carmichaelia vexillata</i>	RF									●		●	●	
	<i>Cheesemaniania enysii</i> (Cheeseman) O. E. Schulz										●		●		
	<i>Cheesemaniania fastigiata</i> (Hook. f.) O. E. Schulz										●		●	●	
	<i>Clematis marmoraria</i> Sneddon	CD, RF									●				
	<i>Colensoa physaloides</i>		●	●											
	<i>Coprosma pedicellata</i>						●		●	●			●		●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Gradual Decline																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)														
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
	<i>Coprosma wallii</i>	CD, RF								●	●	●	●	●	●?	●	
	<i>Corokia macrocarpa</i> Kirk	CD, OL										●					
	<i>Crassula kirkii</i>	DP										●				●	
	<i>Crassula manaia</i> A.P.Druce et Sykes	CD, EF									●						
	<i>Cyclosorus interruptus</i> (Willd.) H.Itô	SO	●	●	●	●				●							
Pingao	<i>Deschampsia cespitosa</i>	SO, HI			○	○	●		○	○	○	●	●	●	●	●	
	<i>Desmoschoenus spiralis</i> (A.Rich.) Hook.f.	CD, EF	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	<i>Doodia squarrosa</i> Colenso		●	●	●	●					●						
	<i>Drosera pygmaea</i> DC.	SO	●							●	●					●	
	<i>Eleocharis neozelandica</i>	EF	●	●							●	○	●		○		
	<i>Epilobium cbionanthum</i> Hausskn.	DP		○	●	●							●		●		
	<i>Eryngium vesiculosum</i>	SO?										●	●		●		
	<i>Gratiola nana</i> Benth.	SO	○	●?	●			○	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Gunnera arenaria</i>											●	●		●		
	<i>Iphigenia novae-zelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) Baker	DP, HI						○							●	●	●
<i>Ischnocarpus novae-zelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) O.E.Schulz	DP											●		●	●	●	
<i>Isolepis fluitans</i> (L.) R.Br.	SO			●					●	●				●			
<i>Lepidium tenuicaule</i> Kirk											○				●	●	
<i>Leptinella rotundata</i> (Cheeseman) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb			●	●													
<i>Leptinella serrulata</i> D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb												●		●	●	●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Gradual Decline															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Libertia peregrinans</i> Cockayne et Allan	HI			●					●	●	●			●
	<i>Mazus arenarius</i> Heenan, P.N.Johnson, et C.J.Webb														● ●
	<i>Melicytus flexuosus</i> Molloy et A.P.Druce	RF			●				●	●		●	●	●	●
	<i>Mida salicifolia</i>	RF	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●				
	<i>Montigena novae-zelandiae</i> (Hook.f.) Heenan	DP, RF?										●		●	●
	<i>Myosotis brockiei</i> L.B.Moore et M.J.A.Simpson											●	●	●	
	<i>Myriophyllum robustum</i> Hook.f.		●	●	●	●	○			●	●	●	●		●
	<i>Olearia cheesemanii</i>	DP									●	●			
	<i>Ourisia modesta</i> Diels	DP								●		●			●
	<i>Paspalum orbiculare</i>	SO		●		○									
	<i>Pellaea falcata</i> (R.Br.) Fée	SO	●	●	●	○									
	<i>Peraxilla colensoi</i> (Hook.f.) Tiegh.	CD, HI				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Peraxilla tetrapetala</i> Tiegh.	CD, HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Pimelea arenaria</i> A.Cunn. s.s.	RF	●	○	●	●									
	<i>Pimelea lyallii</i>														● ●
	<i>Potamogeton pectinatus</i>	DP		●		●									
	<i>Pseudopanax laetus</i> Kirk	RF			●	●		●							
	<i>Ranunculus limosella</i> Kirk	HI			●	●						●		●	●?
	<i>Raoulia monroi</i>	EF										●		●	●
	<i>Raoulia parkii</i>	EF										●		●	●
	<i>Raukaua edgerleyi</i> (Hook f.) Seem.	RF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Gradual Decline															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Schoenus carsei</i> Cheeseman	SO, HI		●	●	●					●				
	<i>Selliera rotundifolia</i> Heenan	CD									●	●			
	<i>Sonchus kirkii</i> Hamlin	HI		●	●						●	●	●	●	
	<i>Sophora fulvida</i> (Allan) Heenan et de Lange			●	●										
	<i>Tetrachondra hamiltonii</i> D.Oliver							○			●		●		●
	<i>Teucrium parvifolium</i> Hook.f.	CD	●		●	○	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
	<i>Thelypteris confluens</i> (Thunb.) C.Morton	CD, SO	●	●		●			●						
	<i>Trisetum antarcticum</i>	HI								●	●	●			
	<i>Tupeia antarctica</i> (G.Forst.) Cham. et Schlecht.	CD, HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Urtica linearifolia</i> (Hook.f.) Cockayne					●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●
	<i>Utricularia delicatula</i> Cheeseman		●	●?	●					●	●				
	<i>Utricularia protrusa</i> Hook.f.	HI	●	●	●	○					●		●		
<u>Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties</u>															
	<i>Celmisia major</i> Cheeseman var. <i>major</i>	HI		●											
	<i>Coprosma obconica</i> subsp. <i>obconica</i>	RF								●		●	●	●	●
	<i>Dracophyllum uniflorum</i> var. <i>frondosum</i> G. Simpson	DP										●			●
	<i>Hebe pimeleoides</i> var. <i>rupestris</i>	CD													●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



<b>Gradual Decline</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Lepidium sisymbrioides</i> Hook.f. subsp. <i>sisymbrioides</i>	CD												●	●
	<i>Leptinella dioica</i> subsp. <i>monoica</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb (AK 200874)									●	●				
	<i>Ranunculus recens</i> Kirk var. <i>recens</i>									●	●	●			●
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
	<i>Christella</i> aff. <i>dentata</i> (b) (AK 126902; "thermal")	HI	●	●		●				●					
	<i>Craspedia</i> (n) (CHR 369978 ; Henderson)	OL												●	
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>pimeleioides</i> (CHR 173403 ; Mackenzie Basin)	CD												●	
	<i>Hoheria</i> aff. <i>sexstylosa</i> (CHR ; Tararua Ranges)										●	●			
	<i>Kunzea</i> aff. <i>ericoides</i> (b) (AK ; "sand")									●		●			
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (e) (CHR 541566; Waipapa)											●		●	
	<i>Ranunculus</i> (b) (CHR ; Burgoo Stream)											●			
	<i>Raoulia</i> aff. <i>hookeri</i> (AK 239529; "coast")										●	●		●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<b>Birds</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Little black shag	<i>Phalacrocorax sulcirostris</i>	SO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
New Zealand dabchick, weweia	<i>Poliiocephalus rufopectus</i>	ST?	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○	○
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
South Island fernbird, Matata	<i>Bowdleria punctata punctata</i>	HI										●	●		●	●
North Island fernbird, Matata	<i>Bowdleria punctata vealeae</i>	HI	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○					
Southern Skua	<i>Catharacta antarctica lonnbergi</i>	SO									●					●
Northern New Zealand dotterel	<i>Charadrius obscurus aquilonius</i>	CD, RC	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	○					
Banded rail	<i>Gallirallus philippensis assimilis</i>	DP	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		○	●
Black shag	<i>Phalacrocorax carbo novaehollandiae</i>	SO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pied shag	<i>Phalacrocorax varius varius</i>	DP	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●		●
Marsh crake	<i>Porzana pusilla affinis</i>		●	○	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spotless crake	<i>Porzana tabuensis plumbea</i>	SO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Bryophytes</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Liverwort	<i>Anthelia juratzkana</i>													●	●	
Moss	<i>Calomnion brownseyi</i> Vitt et H.A. Miller										●	●				●
Liverwort	<i>Drucella integristipula</i>		●	●	●						●	●	●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Sparse</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Liverwort	<i>Pachyschistochila latiloba</i>											●		●	
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia asperulata</i>														●
<b>Freshwater fish</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Longjaw galaxias	<i>Galaxias prognathus</i>	DP										●	●		
Lamprey	<i>Geotria australis</i>	DP, SO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Freshwater invertebrates</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Freshwater isopod	<i>Austridotea annectens</i> Nicholls 1937												●	●	●
Amphipod	<i>Chaetocorophium lucasi</i> (Hurley, 1954)				●								●		
Tadpole Shrimps	<i>Lepiduris viridus</i>				●?								●?		
Freshwater polychaete	<i>Namanereis tiriteae</i> (Winterbourn, 1969)	SO					●		●	●					
Caddis	<i>Olinga fumosa</i> Wise, 1958												●	●	
Caddisfly	<i>Tiphobiosis trifurca</i>										●				
<b>Frog</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Hochstetter's frog	<i>Leiopelma hochstetteri</i>	HI	●	●	●	●	●								
<b>Fungi</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
	<i>Asterinella intensa</i>			●	●	●	○								
	<i>Lophodermium kaikawakae</i>			●	●	●					●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Sparse</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
	<i>Mycosphaerella</i> sp			●	●	●	○									
	<i>Patellaria</i> sp			●	●	●	○									
	<i>Phyllosticta</i> sp	EF	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	
<b>Marine fish</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Brotula/mottled brotula	<i>Bidenichthys consobrinus</i>										●					
Frill shark	<i>Chlamydoselachus anguineus</i>	DP, SO									●					
Mandarin dogfish	<i>Cirrhitigaleus barbifer</i>	DP, SO				●					●					
Bramble shark	<i>Echinorbinus brucus</i>	DP, SO									●					
Prickly shark	<i>Echinorbinus cookei</i>	DP, SO									●					
Lancelet	<i>Epigonichthys hectori</i>										●					
Smooth lantern shark	<i>Etmopterus pusillus</i>	DP, SO									●					
Round batfish	<i>Halieutaea maoria</i>	DP									●					
Sharpnose sevengill shark	<i>Heptranchias perlo</i>	DP, SO									●					
Sixgill shark	<i>Hexanchus griseus</i>	DP, SO									●	●	●	●		
Goblin shark	<i>Mitsukurina owstoni</i>	DP, SO									●					
Smalltooth sand tiger	<i>Odontaspis ferox</i>	TO									●					
Whitetail dogfish	<i>Scymnodalatias albicauda</i>	DP, SO									●					
Sherwood's dogfish	<i>Scymnodalatias sherwoodi</i>										●			●		
Pacific sleeper shark	<i>Somniosus pacificus</i>	DP, SO						●			●					
Velvet dogfish	<i>Zameus squamulosus</i>	DP, SO									●					
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
Pipefish	<i>Stigmatopora</i> sp.	SO?									●					
<b>Marine invertebrates</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Sparse</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Crab	<i>Elamena momona</i>											●				
Red coral	<i>Errina novaezealandica</i>															●
Pin-cushion star	<i>Eurygonias hyalacanthus</i>											●	●	●		●
Crab	<i>Halimena aotearoa</i>		●					●				●			●	
<b>Reptiles</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Goldstripe gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus chrysosireticus</i>	DP, HI								●	●					
Duvaucel's gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus duvaucelii</i>	HI	●	●	●	●					●	●				
Black-eyed gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus kabutarae</i>											●				
Cloudy gecko, island form	<i>Hoplodactylus nebulosus</i>	HI														●
Harlequin gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus rakiurae</i>	DP														●
Marlborough green gecko	<i>Naultinus manukanus</i>	DP, HI										●				
West Coast green gecko	<i>Naultinus tuberculatus</i>	DP										●	●	●		
Long-toed skink	<i>Oligosoma longipes</i>	DP										●		●		
Moko skink	<i>Oligosoma moco</i>	HI	●	●	●	●										
Southern skink	<i>Oligosoma notosaurus</i>	DP														●
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
Northern tuatara	<i>Sphenodon p. punctatus</i>	ST, HI	●	●	●	●										
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
Kaikouras gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Kaikouras"	DP										●				
Matapia gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Matapia Island"	HI	●													
North Cape Pacific gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "North Cape Pacific gecko"	HI	●													
North Cape green gecko	<i>Naultinus</i> "North Cape green gecko"	DP	●													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>																
Southern marbled skink	<i>Cyclodina oliveri</i> southern populations/ <i>C. pachysomaticum</i> sensu Robb	DP, HI		●	●											
<b>Terrestrial invertebrates</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Moth	<i>Acroclita discariana</i>											●			●	
Northland tusked weta	<i>Anisoura nicobarica</i> Ander, 1938	DP	●													
Large green small-headed fly	<i>Apsona muscaria</i>	DP													●	
Carabid	<i>Brullea antarctica</i> (Castelnau, 1867)		●	●	●					●	●	●	●	●		●
	<i>Cathartocryptus maculosus</i> (Broun)	DP	●	●	●	●					●	●				
Moth	<i>Circoxena ditrocha</i>										●	●				
Moth	<i>Dasyuris enysii</i>											●			●	
Bluff weta	<i>Deinacrida elegans</i> Gibbs, 1999											●			●	
Mt Arthur giant weta	<i>Deinacrida tibiospina</i> Salmon, 1950											●	●			
Snail	<i>Delouagapia cordelia</i> (Hutton, 1883)		●													
Caddis	<i>Ecnomina zealandica</i> Wise, 1958	DP		●	●						●					
Assassin bug	<i>Empicoris seorsus</i> (Bergroth, 1927)	DP	●	●	●						●					
Moth	<i>Gadira petraula</i>														●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Te Aroha stag beetle	<i>Geodorcus auriculatus</i> (Broun, 1903)	DP			●	●										
Moth	<i>Gingidiobora nebulosa</i> (Philpott, 1917)											●		●	●	
Moth	<i>Glyphipterix euastera</i>	DP, HI												●		
Crane fly	<i>Gynoplistia troglophila</i> Alexander, 1962	DP										●	●			
Moth	<i>Helastia angusta</i>	DP													●	
Hawkes Bay tree weta	<i>Hemideina trewicki</i>							●								
Moth	<i>Heterocrossa maculata</i>	DP												●		
Ground beetle	<i>Holcaspis falcis</i> Butcher, 1984	DP												●		
Moth	<i>Kiwaia pumila</i>	HI										●		●		
Snail	<i>Liarea ornata</i>		●													
Snail	<i>Liarea partula</i>		●													
Weevil	<i>Lyperobius carinatus</i> Broun, 1881	DP, EF										●		●		
Bug	<i>Malpba cockrofti</i> Myers, 1924	DP											●			
Bug	<i>Malpba muii</i> Myers, 1924	DP									●		●			
Moth	<i>Maoricrambus oncobolus</i>													●		
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema atrox</i> Britton, 1949	DP		●		●	●									
Giant ground beetle.	<i>Mecodema chiltoni</i> Broun, 1917														●	●
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema nitidum</i> Broun, 1903	DP										●	●			
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema proximus</i> Britton, 1949	DP										●				
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema pulchellum</i> Townsend, 1965	DP										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema rex</i> Britton, 1949	DP													●
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus compressus</i>	DP										●			
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus haplopus</i> (Broun, 1893)	DP												●	
Moth	<i>Meterana pansicolor</i>													●	
Northern pimelea cutworm moth.	<i>Meterana pictula</i> (White in Taylor, 1855)	HI	●			●	●	●		●	●	●			●
Crane fly	<i>Mischoderus marginatus</i> (Edwards, 1923)	DP, OL								●					
Crane fly	<i>Mischoderus neptunus</i> (Edwards, 1923)	DP, OL								●					
Longhorn beetle	<i>Nesoptychias simpliceps</i> (Broun, 1880)		●	●	●	●	●								
Moth	<i>Orthoclydon pseudostinaria</i>										●	●			
Snail	<i>Paracharopa rimu</i> Climo	DP										●			
Stag beetle	<i>Paralissotes mangonuiensis</i> (Brookes, 1927)		●												
Stag beetle	<i>Paralissotes oconnori</i>	DP	●												
Spider	<i>Periegops suterii</i> Simon				●	●							●		
Moth	<i>Proditrix chionochloae</i>	DP							●						
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria grandis</i> Given, 1964	DP													●
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria matagouriae</i> Emerson, 1997												●		
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria minuta</i> Emerson, 1997												●		
Flatworm	<i>Prorbynchus haswelli</i> Steinboeck & Reisinger, 1924	DP													
Flatworm	<i>Prorbynchus putealis</i> Haswell, 1898	DP													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



<b>Sparse</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Moth	<i>Samana acutata</i>														
Bug	<i>Semo barrisi</i> (Myers, 1924)	DP									●	●	●	●	●
Beetle	<i>Tangarona pensus</i> (Broun, 1880)	DP	●	●	●	●									
Moth	<i>Tbambotricha vates</i>	DP			●						●	●			
Moth	<i>Theoxena scissaria</i>	DP, EF?											●		
Moth	<i>Tmetolophota blenbeimensis</i>	DP	●									●			
Weevil	<i>Tychanopais tuberosus</i> (Broun, 1923)	DP										●	●		
Moth	<i>Xanthorhoe frigida</i>	DP													●
Moth	<i>Xanthorhoe lophogramma</i>	DP										●	●		
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>															
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema costellum lewisi</i> Broun, 1908	DP, HI										●	●		
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Moth	<i>Hierodoris</i> "silver banded"	DP, ST													●
Beetle	<i>Syrphetodes</i> sp. "Te Paki"	DP	●												
Beetle	<i>Syrphetodes</i> sp. "Waipoua"	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Wainuia</i> "Fiordland" (NMNZ M32755)														●
<b>Vascular plants</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
	<i>Aciphylla multisecta</i>												●		●
	<i>Aciphylla subflabellata</i> (W.R.B. Oliv.)	DP										●	●	●	
	<i>Agrostis imbecilla</i>												●	●	
	<i>Agrostis oresbia</i> Edgar						●			●	●	●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Anemanthele lessoniana</i>	DP	●		●		●			●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Anemone tenuicaulis</i>					○					●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Anzybas rotundifolius</i> (Hook. f.) D.L.Jones et M.A.Clem.		●	●											
	<i>Asplenium cimmericum</i>				●						●?	●			
	<i>Asplenium scleroprium</i>														●
	<i>Atriplex buchananii</i>										●	●		●	●
	<i>Blechnum norfolkianum</i>	TO	●	●	●	●	●	●							
	<i>Botrychium australe</i>	DP, SO	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●?	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Adelopetalum tuberculatum</i> (Colenso) D.L.Jones, M.A.Clem et Molloy		●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●			
	<i>Calochilus paludosus</i> R.Br.	SO, EF	●		●?	●					○	●	●		
	<i>Calochilus robertsonii</i> Benth.	SO, EF			●	●		●				●			
	<i>Calystegia marginata</i>	SO, EF	●	●	●										
	<i>Carex berggrenii</i> Petrie											●		●	●
	<i>Carex capillacea</i> Boott							●	●		●			●	●
	<i>Carex chatbamica</i>	OL									●				
	<i>Carex edgariae</i> Hamlin	DP												●	
	<i>Carex enysii</i> Petrie	DP, HI?										●		●	
	<i>Carex kaloides</i> Petrie											●		●	●
	<i>Carex muelleri</i> Petrie											●		●	●
	<i>Carex tenuiculmis</i> (Petrie) Heenan et de Lange										●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Celmisia hookeri</i> Cockayne													●	
	<i>Centrolepis strigosa</i> (R.Br.) Roem. et Schult.	SO, EF	●											●?	●?
	<i>Chionochoa vireta</i> H.E. Connor	DP										●	●	●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Clematis marata</i> J.B. Armstr.	DP										●		●	●
	<i>Clematis petriei</i> Allan											●		●	
	<i>Convolvulus fracto-saxosa</i>											●		●	●
	<i>Coprosma intertexta</i> G.Simpson											●		●	●
	<i>Corunastylis nudum</i> (Hook. F.) D.L. Jones et M.A. Clem.	SO, EF			●	●			●	●	●	●			
	<i>Corunastylis pumilum</i> (Hook. F.) D.L. Jones et M.A. Clem.	SO, EF	●	●	●	●						●			
	<i>Crassula helmsii</i>	SO										●	●		
	<i>Crassula multicaulis</i> (Petrie) A.P.Druce et Given	EF									●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Crassula ruamabanga</i> A.P.Druce				●				●	●		●	●	●	●
	<i>Deyeuxia youngii</i>							●				●	●	●	●
	<i>Doodia mollis</i> Parris		●	●	●	●?	●?		●?	●					
	<i>Epilobium petraeum</i> Heenan											●		●	
	<i>Epilobium purpuratum</i> Hook.f.													●	●
	<i>Euchiton ensifer</i> (D.G.Drury) Holub	DP							●			●		●	●
	<i>Euchiton paludosus</i> (Petrie)	DP							●			●	●	●	●
	<i>Fuchsia procumbens</i> R.Cunn. ex A.Cunn.		●	●	●									●	
	<i>Gentianella lineata</i> Kirk														●
	<i>Gingidia trifoliolata</i> (Hook. f.)	DP										●		●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Grammitis rawlingsii</i> Parris		●	●	●										
	<i>Grammitis rigida</i>	DP, SO													●
	<i>Halocarpus kirkii</i>	RF	●	●	●										
	<i>Hebe annulata</i> (Petrie) Cockayne et Allan														●
	<i>Hebe dilatata</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson														●
	<i>Hebe diosmifolia</i>			●											
	<i>Hebe laingii</i>	DP													●
	<i>Hebe propinqua</i>												●	●	●
	<i>Hierochloa fusca</i>	DP									●			●	●
	<i>Hymenophyllum atrovirens</i> Colenso			●		●					●	●		●?	
	<i>Hypolepis amaurobachis</i> (Kunze) Hook.	SO, EF												●?	
	<i>Hypolepis dicksonioides</i>	SO, EF		●		●			●		●	●			
	<i>Kortbalsella salicornioides</i> (A.Cunn.) Tiegh.	EF	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		●	●	
	<i>Lachnagrostis elata</i> Edgar	DP							●	●		●	●	●	●
	<i>Lagenifera lanata</i>		●	●											
	<i>Lepidium naufragorum</i> Garn.-Jones et D.A.Norton	ST										●			
	<i>Leptinella tenella</i>	DP	●	●	●	●			●	●	●				
	<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i> (D. Don) Sarg.			●	●	●					●				
	<i>Lindsaea viridis</i> Colenso			●	●	●		●			●				
	<i>Macrothelypteris torresiana</i>	SO, EF		●											
	<i>Melicytus crassifolius</i> s.s.	DP								●	●				
	<i>Microlaena carsei</i> Cheeseman		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Microsorium novae-zelandiae</i>					●									
	<i>Mimulus repens</i>	DP, SO	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●
	<i>Muehlenbeckia ephedroides</i> Hook.f.								●	●	●	●		●	●
	<i>Myosotis saxosa</i> Hook. f.	DP						●							
	<i>Myosotis spathulata</i> G. Forst.			●	●			●			●				
	<i>Myosotis tenericaulis</i> Petrie	DP						●			●			●	
	<i>Neopaxia erythrophylla</i> Heenan	DP									●		●		
	<i>Olearia bullata</i>	RF											●	●	
	<i>Olearia capillaris</i> Buchanan							●	●	●		●	●	●	
	<i>Olearia fragrantissima</i> Petrie												●	●	●
	<i>Olearia lineata</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	RF											●	●	
	<i>Peperomia tetraphylla</i> (G.Forst.) Hook. et Arn.	SO	●			●	●								
	<i>Pimelea poppelwellii</i> Petrie													●	
	<i>Pimelea pseudolyallii</i>										●		●	●	
Bird catching plant, Parapara	<i>Pisonia brunoniana</i>			●	●	●	○								
	<i>Pittosporum virgatum</i> Kirk			●	●										
	<i>Plantago obconica</i> Sykes										●		●	●	
	<i>Pleurosorus rutifolius</i> Fée	SO									●	●	●	●	
	<i>Poa incrassata</i>													●	●
	<i>Polystichum silvaticum</i> (Colenso) Diels					●					●			●	
	<i>Pomaderris hamiltonii</i> L.B.Moore	RC		●	●										
	<i>Pseudopanax ferox</i> Kirk	CD, RF	●	●	●		○			●	●	●	●	●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Pseudopanax macintyrei</i> Cheeseman											●			
	<i>Pterostylis cernua</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.	EF											●		
	<i>Pterostylis tanypada</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A. Clem	EF										●		●	●
	<i>Pterostylis tristis</i> Colenso	EF										●		●	●
	<i>Ranunculus maculatus</i> Cockayne et Allan													●	●
	<i>Ranunculus simulans</i> Garn. Jones									●		●			●
	<i>Raoulia beauverdii</i>											●		●	●
	<i>Rytidosperma merum</i> Connor et Edgar	DP										●		●	●
	<i>Scandia rosifolia</i> (Hook.) J. W. Dawson	DP		●											
	<i>Schizaea dichotoma</i>	SO		●		●			●						
	<i>Schizeilema pallidum</i> (Kirk) Domin	DP										●			
	<i>Senecio carnosulus</i>														●
	<i>Senecio dunedinensis</i> Belcher	EF										●		●	●
	<i>Senecio marotiri</i> C.J.Webb		●	●	●										
	<i>Sticherus flabellatus</i>	SO	●	●		●						●	●		
	<i>Streblus banksii</i> (Cheeseman) C.J.Webb			●	●			○			●	●			
	<i>Tetragonia tetragonioides</i> (Pallas) Kuntze	EF		●		●				●	●	●		●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Thelymitra formosa</i> Colenso	DP, EF		●		●			●		●	●?			
	<i>Thelymitra tholiformis</i> Molloy et Hatch		●	●	●										
	<i>Thismia rodwayi</i> F.Muell.	DP	●	●	●		○		●	●					
	<i>Tmesipteris sigmatifolia</i> Chinnock		●	●	●	●	●		●			●	●		
	<i>Townsonia deflexa</i> Cheeseman								●		●	●			
	<i>Traversia baccharoides</i> Hook f.											●			
	<i>Trichomanes colensoi</i> Hook.f.	DP			●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●
	<i>Trichomanes strictum</i>		●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●		●
	<i>Trisetum drucei</i> Edgar	DP						●	●	●		●			
	<i>Uncinia elegans</i> (Kük.) Hamlin											●		●	●
	<i>Uncinia longifructus</i> (Kük.) Petrie											●		●	●
	<i>Uncinia purpurata</i> Petrie													●	●
	<i>Uncinia sinclairii</i> Boott											●		●	●
	<i>Uncinia viridis</i>											●			●
	<i>Urtica aspera</i> Petrie	DP										●		●	●
	<i>Wahlenbergia congesta</i> (Cheeseman) N. E. Brown											●	●		
<u>Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties</u>															
	<i>Carex lachenalii</i> subsp. <i>parkeri</i> Petrie	DP										●			●
	<i>Convolvulus verecundus</i> subsp. <i>verecundus</i>											●		●	●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Sparse															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Gnaphalium luteoalbum</i> var. <i>compactum</i> Kirk	DP, EF										●		●	●
	<i>Kirkianella novae-zelandiae</i> f. <i>novae-zelandiae</i>	HI										●?		●	●
	<i>Leptinella dispersa</i> ssp. <i>dispersa</i>						●			●	●		●		●
	<i>Picris angustifolia</i> subsp. <i>merxmulleri</i> Lack et S.Holzappel	SO, HI										●			
	<i>Pittosporum ellipticum</i> Kirk subsp. <i>ellipticum</i>		●	●	●	●	●								
	<i>Pittosporum pimeleoides</i> R.Cunn. subsp. <i>pimeleoides</i>		●												
	<i>Senecio repangae</i> de Lange et B.G.Murray subsp. <i>repangae</i>			●	●										
	<i>Solanum aviculare</i> f. <i>latifolium</i>													●	
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
	<i>Coriaria</i> (a) (CHR 469745; Rimutaka)											●			●
	<i>Dianella</i> aff. <i>nigra</i> (b) (CHR ; Kopouatai)	DP	●	●	●										
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>diosmifolia</i> (AK ; "summer flowering")		●												
	<i>Hymenophyllum</i> aff. <i>flexuosum</i> (AK 177370; Mount Burnett)				●							●	●		
	<i>Hypericum</i> aff. <i>japonicum</i> (b) (CHR ; "tarn")	DP										●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Sparse															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>peregrinans</i> (CHR ; "nonoploid")											●			
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>australis</i> (CHR ; "small white")	DP										●	●		
	<i>Oreomyrrhis</i> (CHR 364086; "minute flower")									●		●	●	●	●
	<i>Oxalis</i> aff. <i>rubens</i> (CHR ; "scree")											●			●
	<i>Peperomia</i> aff. <i>urvilleana</i> (AK 206056; "purple vein")	DP	●	●											
	<i>Raoulia</i> (c) (CHR ; "M")											●		●	
	<i>Thelymitra</i> aff. <i>ixioides</i> (CHR ; New Zealand)	DP, SO, EF				●					●	●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<b>Bat</b>																
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
Central short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina tuberculata rhyacobia</i>	HI			●	●	●	●	●							
<b>Birds</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Little spotted kiwi	<i>Apteryx owenii</i>	RC, HI	●	●	●						●	●	○			○
Chatham Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha pusilla</i>	ST, HI									●					
Antipodes Island parakeet	<i>Cyanorbampbus unicolor</i>	ST, OL														●
Antipodes albatross	<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	ST														●
Southern royal albatross, toroa	<i>Diomedea epomophora</i>	HI													●	●
Gibson's albatross	<i>Diomedea gibsoni</i>	ST														●
Auckland Island rail	<i>Dryolimnas muelleri</i>	HI														●
Snares crested penguin	<i>Eudyptes robustus</i>	OL												●	●	●
Chatham Island warbler	<i>Gerygone albofrontata</i>	ST, HI									●					
Campbell Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo campbelli</i>	OL														●
New Zealand king shag	<i>Leucocarbo carunculatus</i>	ST										●				
Auckland Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo colensoi</i>															●
Chatham Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo onslowi</i>	ST?									●					
Bounty Island shag	<i>Leucocarbo ranfurlyi</i>															●
Stitchbird, hihi	<i>Notiomystis cincta</i>	ST, HI, OL	○	●	○	○	○	○	○	○	●					
Red-tailed tropicbird	<i>Phaethon rubricauda</i>	SO, HI		●												
White-chinned petrel	<i>Procellaria aequinoctialis</i>	TO, HI														●
Westland petrel	<i>Procellaria westlandica</i>	ST, OL											●			
White-naped petrel	<i>Pterodroma cervicalis</i>	RC, TO, OL		●												
Mottled petrel	<i>Pterodroma inexpectata</i>	RC, HI			●		○	○			○	○	○	○		●
Pycroft's petrel	<i>Pterodroma pycrofti</i>	RC, HI	●		●											
Buller's shearwater	<i>Puffinus bulleri</i>	ST, OL	●												●	
Wedge-tailed shearwater	<i>Puffinus pacificus</i>	SO		●												
Pitt Island shag	<i>Stictocarbo featherstoni</i>	ST?									●					

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Range restricted</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Southern Buller's mollymawk	<i>Tbalassarche bulleri</i>															●
Salvin's mollymawk	<i>Tbalassarche salvini</i>	DP, TO									●					●
Shy mollymawk	<i>Tbalassarche steadi</i>										●				●	●
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
White-capped noddy	<i>Anous tenuirostris minutus</i>	SO		●												
Three Kings bellbird	<i>Anthornis melanura obscura</i>	ST, OL	●													
Poor Knights bellbird	<i>Anthornis melanura onebo</i>	ST, OL	●													
Snares Island fernbird, karoti	<i>Bowdleria punctata caudata</i>	ST, OL														●
Auckland Island banded dotterel	<i>Charadrius bicinctus exilis</i>	ST, HI														●
Snares Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica buegeli</i>	ST, OL														●
Antipodes Island snipe	<i>Coenocorypha aucklandica meinertzhagenae</i>	ST														●
Reischek's parakeet	<i>Cyanorbampbus erythrotis hochstetteri</i>	ST, OL														●
Chatham Island red-crowned kakariki	<i>Cyanorbampbus novaezealandiae chatbamensis</i>	ST, HI									●					
Kermadec red-crowned kakariki	<i>Cyanorbampbus novaezealandiae cyanurus</i>	HI		●												
Snares Cape petrel	<i>Daption capense australe</i>										●					●
Chatham little blue penguin	<i>Eudyptula minor chatbamensis</i>										●					
White-bellied storm petrel	<i>Fregetta grallaria grallaria</i>	TO		●												
Fulmar prion	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris crassirostris</i>	TO														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Range restricted</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Lesser fulmar prion	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris eatoni</i>	DP													●
Chatham Island fulmar prion	<i>Pachyptila crassirostris pyramidalis</i>	ST									●				
Snares Island tit	<i>Petroica macrocephala dannefaerdi</i>	ST, OL													●
North Island saddleback, tieke	<i>Phelesturnus carunculatus rufusater</i>	RC, HI	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	●					
Grey ternlet	<i>Procelsterna cerulea albivittata</i>	SO	●	●		●									
Subantarctic little shearwater	<i>Puffinus assimilis elegans</i>	SO								●					●
Kermadec little shearwater	<i>Puffinus assimilis kermadecensis</i>	ST		●											
Antarctic tern	<i>Sterna vittata bethunei</i>	TO, HI													●
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Northern Buller's mollymawk	<i>Tbalassarche</i> sp.	ST	●								●				
<b>Bryophytes</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Moss	<i>Aloina bifrons</i> (De Not.) Delgadillo	SO, OL					●								
Moss	<i>Bartramia crassinervia</i>	DP												●	
Moss	<i>Blindia contecta</i> (Hook.f. & Wilson) Mull.Hal.	SO?													●
Moss	<i>Blindia lewinskyae</i>	DP										●			
Moss	<i>Blindia seppeltii</i> J.K. Bartlett & Vitt														●
Moss	<i>Brachythecium subpilosum</i> (Hook.f. & Wilson) A.Jaeger	DP, SO, OL										●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Moss	<i>Bryum amblyodon</i> (Mull.Hal.)	SO										●		●		
Moss	<i>Chorisodontium aciphyllum</i> (Hook.f. & Wilson) Broth.	SO											●			
Moss	<i>Crosbya nervosa</i> (Hook.f. & Wilson) Vitt															●
Moss	<i>Crossidium davidai</i> Catcheside	S?O, OL												●		
Moss	<i>Ectropothecium sandwichense</i> (Hook.&Arn.) Mitt. In Seem.	SO	●	●	●											
Moss	<i>Entosthodon muehlenbergii</i> (Turner) Fife	SO												●	●	
Moss	<i>Grimmia affinis</i> Hornsch.	DP, S?O												●	●	
Moss	<i>Hampeella pallens</i> (Sande Lac.) M.Fleisch.	DP, SO			●	●										
Liverwort	<i>Herzogianthus sanguineus</i>												●			
Moss	<i>Hymenostylium recurvirostrum</i> (Hedw.) Dixon	S?O										●			●	
Moss	<i>Hypnobartlettia fontana</i> Ochyra	OL									●	●				
Liverwort	<i>Lejeunea anisophylla</i>	SO		●												
Liverwort	<i>Metzgeria alpina</i>													●		●
Moss	<i>Muelleriella angustifolia</i> (Hook.f. & Wilson) Dusén	OL														●
Moss	<i>Muelleriella aucklandica</i> Vitt	OL														●
Moss	<i>Racomitrium crumianum</i>	DP										●				●
Liverwort	<i>Schistochila pellucida</i>					●			●							

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Range restricted</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Liverwort	<i>Schistochila pluriciliata</i>												●		●
Moss	<i>Seligeria diminuta</i> (R.Br.bis) Dixon													●	
Moss	<i>Sphagnum perichaetiale</i>	DP, SO	●	●											
Liverwort	<i>Stolonivector fiordlandiae</i>												●		●
Moss	<i>Timmia norvegica</i> J.E.Zetterst.	SO										●			
Moss	<i>Tortella mooreae</i> Sainsbury		●	●											
Moss	<i>Tortula mucronifolia</i> Schwaegr.	SO												●	
Moss	<i>Tortula viridipila</i> Dixon & Sainsbury											●		●	
Moss	<i>Trichostomum imsbaugii</i> (Vitt) R.H.Zander														●
Moss	<i>Verrucidens turpis</i> (Cardot) Cardot	SO											●	●	
Moss	<i>Willia calobolax</i> (Mull.Hal.) Lightowlers	S?O													●
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>															
Liverwort	<i>Drepanolejeunea</i> <i>vesciculosa</i> ssp. <i>euvesciculosa</i>	SO		●											
<b>Freshwater fish</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Chatham galaxias	<i>Galaxias rekobua</i>	DP, OL?										●			
Tarndale bully	<i>Gobiomorphus alpinus</i>												●		
<b>Freshwater invertebrates</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Range restricted</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Freshwater isopod	<i>Austridotea benhami</i> Nicholls 1937															●
Snail	<i>Catapyrgus spelaeus</i> Climo, 1974											●	●			
Caddisfly	<i>Costachorema notoapterum</i>															
Caddisfly	<i>Costachorema peninsulae</i>	OL													●	
Mayfly	<i>Deleatidium</i> <i>(Penniketellum) cornutum</i>														●	
Caddisfly	<i>Edpercivalia banksiensis</i>	OL										●		●		
Caddisfly	<i>Edpercivalia dugdalei</i>	DP	●													
Snail	<i>Hadopyrgus anops</i> Climo, 1974											●				
Snail	<i>Hadopyrgus brevis</i> Climo, 1974											●				
Caddisfly	<i>Helicopsyche torino</i>		●	●												
Snail	<i>Horatia nelsonensis</i> Climo, 1977											●				
Caddisfly	<i>Hydrobiosella aorere</i>	DP										●				
Caddisfly	<i>Hydrobiosis taumata</i>													●	●	●
Caddisfly	<i>Hydrobiosys lindsayi</i>											●				
Caddisfly	<i>Hydrobiosys styx</i>													●		
Fringed-gill mayfly	<i>Isothraulus abditus</i> Towns & Peters, 1979	DP	●	●	●											
Caddisfly	<i>Oecetis chatbamensis</i>											●				
Caddisfly	<i>Oeconesus angustus</i>	DP														●
Snail	<i>Opacuincola caeca</i> Ponder, 1966											●				
Snail	<i>Opacuincola kuscheli</i> Climo, 1974											●	●			
Caddisfly	<i>Oxyethira waipoua</i>	DP, OL	●													
Snail	<i>Paxillostium nanum</i> N. Gardner, 1970		●													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Caddisfly	<i>Philanisis fasciatus</i>	OL	●												
Snail	<i>Potamopyrgus cresswelli</i> Climo, 1974														●
Snail	<i>Potamopyrgus dawbini</i> Powell, 1955														●
Snail	<i>Potamopyrgus subterraneus</i> Suter, 1905												●	●	
Snail	<i>Potamopyrgus troglodytes</i> (Climo, 1974)			●	●	●									
Snail	<i>Saganoa inflata</i> (Climo, 1974)						●								
Snail	<i>Saganoa mica</i> (Climo, 1974)									●					
Polychaete worm	<i>Scolecopedes freemani</i>														
Caddisfly	<i>Tiphobiosis childella</i>	DP, OL											●		
Caddisfly	<i>Tiphobiosis binewai</i>	DP, OL											●		
Caddisfly	<i>Tiphobiosis kuscheli</i>														●
Caddisfly	<i>Trillochorema rakiura</i>														●
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Snail	1 (Climo, 1974)						●								
Caddisfly	<i>Alloecentrella</i> species C										●		●		
Mayfly	<i>Nesameletus</i> sp. A												●		
Caddisfly	<i>Neurochorema</i> sp. A	DP, OL									●				
<b>Macroalgae</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Green seaweed - Bryopsidales	<i>Caulerpa racemosa</i>	SO		●											
Green seaweed - Bryopsidales	<i>Caulerpa sertulariodes</i>	SO, OL	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Green seaweed - Bryopsidales	<i>Caulerpa webbiana</i>	SO, OL		●												
Brown seaweed - Ectocarpales	<i>Chordariopsis capensis</i>	DP, SO														●
Red seaweed - Rhodymeniales	<i>Chrysomenia? polydactyla</i>	DP, OL														●
Green seaweed - Bryopsidales	<i>Codium geppiorum</i>	SO, OL		●												
Red seaweed - Gracilariales	<i>Curdiea balthazar</i>	OL	●													
Brown seaweed - Durvilleales	<i>Durvillaea chatbamensis</i>	OL								●						
Red seaweed - Nemaliales	<i>Galaxaura cobraensis</i>	OL		●												
Red seaweed - Nemaliales	<i>Galaxaura filamentosa</i>	OL		●												
Red seaweed - Nemaliales	<i>Galaxaura marginata</i>	OL		●												
Red seaweed - Nemaliales	<i>Galaxaura rugosa</i>	OL		●												
Red seaweed - Nemaliales	<i>Ganonema farinosa</i>	OL		●												
Red seaweed - Gelidiales	<i>Gelidium allanii</i>		●													
Red seaweed - Gelidiales	<i>Gelidium ceramoides</i>														●	●
Red seaweed - Gelidiales	<i>Gelidium longipes</i>	OL	●													
Red seaweed - Gigartinales	<i>Gigartina dilatata</i>															●
Brown seaweed - Fucales	<i>Landsburgia ilicifolia</i>	DP, OL	●													
Brown seaweed - Fucales	<i>Landsburgia myricifolia</i>	OL								●						
Brown seaweed - Laminariales	<i>Lessonia adamsiae</i>	OL														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Range restricted</b>															
<b>Common name</b>	<b>Taxon</b>	<b>Qualifiers</b>				<b>Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)</b>									
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Brown seaweed - Laminariales	<i>Lessonia brevifolia</i>														●
Brown seaweed - Laminariales	<i>Lessonia tholiformis</i>	OL								●					
Brown seaweed - Fucales	<i>Marginariella parsonsii</i>														●
Green seaweed - Chlorococcales	<i>Palmophyllum umbracola</i>		●	●											
Brown seaweed - Sporochneales	<i>Perisporochneus regalis</i>	OL	●												
Red seaweed - Erythropeltidales	<i>"Porphyra" cameronii</i>	OL								●					
Red seaweed - Erythropeltidales	<i>"Porphyra" kaspar</i>	OL	●												
Red alga - Freshwater - Batrachospermales	<i>Psilosiphon scoparium</i>	TO	●												
Red seaweed - Gelidiales	<i>Pterocladia lindaueri</i>	OL	●												
Brown seaweed - Fucales	<i>Sargassum johnsonii</i>	OL	●												
Red seaweed - Gigartinales	<i>Sonderopelta coriacea</i>	SO, OL	●												
Red seaweed - Nemaliales	<i>Tricleocarpa cylindrica</i>	OL		●											
<b>Indeterminate species</b>															
Brown seaweed - Durvilleales	<i>Durvillaea</i> sp. - Antipodes WELT A17080	OL													●
Red seaweed - Gigartinales	<i>Gigartina</i> sp. Bounty Is.	OL													●
Red seaweed - Gigartinales	<i>Gigartina</i> sp. Three Kings	OL	●												
Red seaweed - Gigartinales	<i>Predaea</i> sp.	OL	●												
<b>Marine fish</b>															
<b>Determinate species</b>															

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Triplefin	<i>Apopterygion oculus</i>														
Spotted sole	<i>Aseraggodes babamondei</i>	SO	●	●						●					
Flathead	<i>Bembrops morelandi</i>														
Giant triplefin	<i>Blennodon dorsale</i>									●					
Kermadec demoiselle	<i>Chrysiptera rapanui</i> (Greenfield & Hensley 1970)									●					
Southern pigfish	<i>Congiopodus leucopaecilus</i>				●						●			●	
Sole	<i>Engyprosopon raoulensis</i> Amaoka & Mihara 1995									●					
Kermadec triplefin	<i>Enneapterygius kermadecensis</i> Fricke 1994									●					
Fiordland brotula	<i>Fiordichthys slartibartfarsti</i>									●					
Subantarctic clingfish	<i>Gastrocymba quadriradiata</i>									●					
Caramel drummer	<i>Girella fimbriata</i> (McCulloch 1920)									●					
Clingfish	<i>Kopua nuimata</i>														
Gurnard	<i>Lepidotrigla robinsi</i> Richards 1997									●					
Scorpionfish	<i>Maxillicosta raoulensis</i> Eschmeyer & Poss 1976									●					
Bellowsfish	<i>Notopogon xenosoma</i>														
Bluefinned butterfish	<i>Odax cyanoallix</i>		●							●					
Kermadec scalyfin	<i>Parma kermadecensis</i> Allen 1987									●					
Two stripe seaperch	<i>Plectranthias bilaticlavia</i>														
Spottail seaperch	<i>Plectranthias maculicauda</i>														
Goby	<i>Priolepis psygmophilia</i> Winterbottom & Burrige 1993									●					
Pearlfish	<i>Pyramodon ventralis</i>														
Subantarctic triplefin	<i>Tripterygion jenningsi</i>	DP								●					

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Range restricted</b>															
<b>Common name</b>	<b>Taxon</b>	<b>Qualifiers</b>	<b>NL</b>	<b>AU</b>	<b>WK</b>	<b>Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)</b>									
						<b>BP</b>	<b>EC/HB</b>	<b>TT</b>	<b>WG</b>	<b>WL</b>	<b>NM</b>	<b>WC</b>	<b>CA</b>	<b>OT</b>	<b>SL</b>
Longfinned boarfish	<i>Zanclistius elevatus</i>	SO	●	●	●	●									
<b>Indeterminate species</b>															
Sculpin	<i>Antipodocottus</i> - 2 spp.?														
Sargeant bakers	Aulopodidae - 2 undescribed spp.														
Seatoads	Chaunacidae - undescribed sp.														
Cucumber fishes	Chlorophthalmidae - 3 undescribed spp.														
Goby	<i>Eviota</i> sp.								●						
Dragonette	<i>Foetorepus</i> sp.														
Kermadec urchin clingfish	Gobiesocidae, undescribed genus and species								●						
Batfish	<i>Halieutea</i> sp.														
Stargazer	<i>Kathetostoma</i> sp.								●						
<b>Marine invertebrates</b>															
<b>Determinate species</b>															
Snail	<i>Alcithoe davegibbsi</i> Hart, 1999		●												
Snail	<i>Alvania kermadecensis</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Black coral	<i>Antipathes fiordensis</i>	DP, ST													●
Snail	<i>Archiminolia dawsoni</i> (B.A. Marshall, 1979)	DP		●											
Snail	<i>Archiminolia hurleyi</i> (B.A. Marshall, 1979)	DP		●											
Snail	<i>Archiminolia tenuiseptum</i> B.A. Marshall, 1999	DP	●												
Coral	<i>Balanophyllia chnous</i> Squires		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	<i>Bathyfautor rapubia</i> B.A. Marshall, 1995		●												
Snail	<i>Bathymophila valentia</i> B.A. Marshall, 1999	DP	●												
Crab	<i>Bathysquilla microps</i>	SO, OL					●								
Snail	<i>Brookula stibarochila</i> (Iredale, 1912)			●											
Snail	<i>Caecum solitarium</i> Oliver, 1915			●											
Snail	<i>Calliostoma antipodense</i> B.A. Marshall, 1995														●
Snail	<i>Calliostoma benthicola</i> (Dell, 1950)									●					
Snail	<i>Calliostoma consobrinum</i> (Powell, 1958)			●											
Snail	<i>Calliostoma eminens</i> B.A. Marshall, 1995														●
Snail	<i>Calliostoma gendalli</i> B.A. Marshall, 1979			●											
Snail	<i>Calliostoma gibbsorum</i> B.A. Marshall, 1995		●												
Snail	<i>Calliostoma jamiesoni</i> B.A. Marshall, 1995		●												
Snail	<i>Calliostoma peregrinum</i> B.A. Marshall 1995	SO?		●											
Snail	<i>Calliostoma xanthos</i> B.A. Marshall 1995	SO?		●											
Snail	<i>Calliotropis crystallophorus</i> B.A. Marshall, 1979	DP		●											
Snail	<i>Cantbaridus burchorum</i> B.A. Marshall, 1998		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	<i>Carinastele coronata</i> B.A. Marshall, 1988	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Carinastele jugosa</i> B.A. Marshall, 1988	DP													●
Snail	<i>Carinastele kristelleae</i> B.A. Marshall, 1988									●	●				●
Limpet	<i>Cellana craticulata</i> (Suter, 1905)			●											
Chiton	<i>Chiton themeropis</i> (Iredale, 1914)			●											
Snail	<i>Cirsonella laxa</i> Powell, 1937		●												
Snail	<i>Cirsonella maoria</i> (Powell, 1937)		●												
Snail	<i>Cirsonella paradoxa</i> Powell, 1937		●												
Snail	<i>Clanculus atypicus</i> Iredale, 1912			●											
Coral	<i>Coenocyathus brooki</i> Cairns			●											
Whelk	<i>Cominella regalis</i> Willan, 1978		●												
Clam	<i>Corculum inexpectatum</i> Crozier, 1966	DP	●												
Limpet	<i>Cornisepta festiva</i> (Crozier, 1966)		●												
Hydroid	<i>Craterithea novaezelandiae</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Crosseola favosa</i> Powell, 1937		●												
Snail	<i>Crosseola intertexta</i> Powell, 1937		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Limpet	<i>Diodora bollonsi</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Snail	<i>Discotectonica acutissima</i> (G.B. Sowerby III, 1914) (NZOI TAN107.122)	DP, SO?													
Snail	<i>Eatoniella (E.) iredalei</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Whelk	<i>Etrema bedleyi</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Coral	<i>Falcatoflabellum raoulensis</i> Cairns			●											
Snail	<i>Fautrix candida</i> B.A. Marshall, 1995	SO?	●												
Snail	<i>Fictonoba oliveri</i> (Powell, 1927)			●											
Limpet	<i>Fissurisepta manawatawhia</i> Powell, 1937		●												
Snail	<i>Graphis sculpturata</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Snail	<i>Herpetopoma pruinosa</i> B.A. Marshall, 1979			●											
Whelk	<i>Hexaplex puniceus</i> Oliver, 1915			●											
Whelk	<i>Iredalea subtropicalis</i> Oliver, 1915			●											
Whelk	<i>Kermia benhami</i> Oliver, 1915			●											
Snail	<i>Laevilitorina antipodum</i> (Filhol, 1880)														●
Snail	<i>Laevilitorina bifasciata</i> Suter, 1913														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	<i>Laevitorina delli</i> (Powell, 1955)														●
Snail	<i>Leptothyra benthicola</i> B.A. Marshall, 1979			●											
Snail	<i>Leptothyra kermadecensis</i> B.A. Marshall, 1979			●											
Whelk	<i>Lienardia roseocincta</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Snail	<i>Lissotesta conoidea</i> Powell, 1937		●												
Snail	<i>Melanella kermadecensis</i> Oliver, 1915			●											
Snail	<i>Melanella perplexa</i> Oliver, 1915			●											
Snail	<i>Melanella spinosa</i> Oliver, 1915			●											
Snail	<i>Metaxia kermadecensis</i> B.A. Marshall 1977			●											
Snail	<i>Micrelenchus festivus</i> B.A. Marshall, 1998		●												
Monoplacophoran limpet	<i>Micropilina rakiura</i> B.A. Marshall, 1998	DP													
Monoplacophoran limpet	<i>Micropilina tangaroa</i> B.A. Marshall, 1990	DP	●												
Whelk	<i>Mitromorpha expeditionis</i> Oliver, 1915			●											
Snail	<i>Monilea incerta</i> Iredale 1912			●											
Snail	<i>Munditia anomala</i> Powell, 1940		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



<b>Range restricted</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Snail	<i>Munditia aupouria</i> Powell, 1937		●													
Snail	<i>Munditia delicatula</i> Powell, 1940		●													
Snail	<i>Munditia echinata</i> Powell, 1937		●													
Snail	<i>Munditia manawatawbia</i> Powell, 1937		●													
Snail	<i>Munditia suteri</i> (Mestayer, 1919)		●													
Clam	<i>Mysella tellinula</i> (Odhner, 1924)		●													
Hydroid	<i>Nemertesia elongata</i>		●	●	●					●	●	●	●			●
Limpet	<i>Notoacmea badia</i> Oliver, 1926	DP														●
Eelgrass limpet	<i>Notoacmea scapba</i> (Suter, 1907)	DP														
Crab	<i>Notopoides latus</i>	OL	●													
Coral	<i>Oculina virgosa</i> Squires		●													
Chiton	<i>Onithochiton oliveri</i> (Iredale, 1914)			●												
Clam	<i>Oxyperas belliana</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●												
Black coral	<i>Parantipathes lillei</i>	S?O	●	●												
Limpet	<i>Patella kermadecensis</i> (Pilsbry, 1894)			●												
Limpet	<i>Patinigera terroris</i> (Filhol, 1880)															●
Snail	<i>Philorene texturata</i> Oliver, 1915			●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Clam	<i>Pronucula kermadecensis</i> Oliver, 1915			●											
Mussel	<i>Pteria avicula</i> (Holten, 1802)	DP, SO	●												
Clam	<i>Purpurocardia reinga</i> (Powell, 1933)		●												
Snail	<i>Pusillina wallacei</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Snail	<i>Pyramidelloides suteri</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Snail	<i>Rastodens electra</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Chiton	<i>Rhysoplax exasperata</i> Iredale, 1914			●											
Snail	<i>Ruapukea carolus</i> Dell, 1952	DP													●
Snail	<i>Scissurella fairchildi</i> Powell, 1933														●
Snail	<i>Selastele kopua</i> (B.A. Marshall, 1995)										●			●	
Snail	<i>Selastele limatulum</i> (B.A. Marshall, 1995)		●												
Snail	<i>Selastele onustum</i> (Odhner, 1924)		●												
Snail	<i>Sinezona pacifica</i> (Oliver, 1915)			●											
Gravel maggot	<i>Smeagol climoi</i> Tillier & Ponder 1992	DP, OL									●				
Gravel maggot	<i>Smeagol manneringi</i> Climo 1980	DP, OL										●			
Coral	<i>Sphenotrochus squiresi</i> Cairns		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Clam	<i>Spondylus ostreoides</i> E.A. Smith, 1885	DP		●											
Clam	<i>Spondylus raoulensis</i> Oliver, 1915			●											
Snail	<i>Stomatella oliveri</i> (Iredale, 1912)			●											
Snail	<i>Sundaya exquisita</i> Oliver, 1915			●											
Snail	<i>Tectus royanus</i> (Iredale, 1912)			●											
Snail	<i>Thoristella polychroma</i> B.A. Marshall, 1998		●												
Whelk	<i>Trophon subtropicalis</i> Iredale, 1912			●											
Snail	<i>Zafra fuscolineata</i> Oliver, 1915			●											
Snail	<i>Zafra kermadecensis</i> Oliver 1915			●											
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>															
Limpet	<i>Actinoleuca campbelli bountyensis</i> Powell, 1955														●
Clam	<i>Benthocardiella obliquata bountyensis</i> Powell, 1933	DP													●
Limpet	<i>Cellana strigilis bollonsi</i> Powell, 1955 E														●
Limpet	<i>Cellana strigilis flemingi</i> Powell, 1955 E														●
Limpet	<i>Cellana strigilis oliveri</i> Powell, 1955 E														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)									
						BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Whelk	<i>Cominella quoyana griseicalx</i> Willan, 1978		●												
Chiton	<i>Leptochiton norfolcensis subtropicalis</i> (Iredale, 1914)			●											
Crab	<i>Leptomithrax tuberculatus mortenseni</i>		●				●		●						
Snail	<i>Margarella antipoda binemoa</i> Powell, 1955														●
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Clam	<i>Abra</i> sp. (NMNZ M.225609)	DP		●											
Scarlet Alcyonidium	<i>Alcyonidium</i> sp.		●												
Snail	<i>Amaea</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.233)	DP, SO?													
Mussel	<i>Amygdalum</i> sp. (NMNZ M.147338)	DP, SO?		●											
Snail	<i>Anabathron</i> sp. aff. <i>ovatus</i> (Powell, 1927) (NMNZ M.227089)			●											
Snail	<i>Ancistrobasis</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.232)	DP													
Black coral	<i>Antipathes</i> n. sp.					●									
Snail	<i>Argalista</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.148551)		●												
Snail	<i>Argalista</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.148552)		●												
Giant vent mussel	<i>Bathymodiolus</i> sp. 1 (NZOI )														
Whelk	<i>Bellomitra</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.127)	DP													
Clam	<i>Bentbocardiella</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.148673)		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Clam	<i>Benthocardiella</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.148674)		●												
Clam	<i>Benthocardiella</i> sp. C (NMNZ M.148675)		●												
Clam	<i>Benthocardiella</i> sp. D (NMNZ M.148676)		●												
Crab	<i>Bythograea</i> sp. (NZOI)	OL													
Crab	<i>Calappa</i> sp. (?australasiae)	SO				●									
Snail	<i>Calliostoma</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.233)	DP													
Snail	<i>Calliotropis</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.152747)	DP													
Snail	<i>Calliotropis</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.152735)	DP													
Crab	<i>Cancellus</i> sp. (Spirits)	OL	●												
Snail	<i>Cantrainea</i> sp. A (NZOI TAN107.323)	DP													
Snail	<i>Cantrainea</i> sp. B (NZOI TAN107.323)	DP													
Snail	<i>Cantrainea</i> sp. C (NZOI TAN107.235)	DP													
Clam	<i>Carditella</i> sp. (NMNZ M.20766)		●												
Limpet	<i>Clathrosepta</i> sp. (NZOI U608)	DP	●												
Clam	<i>Conchocele</i> sp. (NMNZ M.28418)													●	
Clam	<i>Condylocuna</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.144652)		●												
Clam	<i>Condylocuna</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.144656)		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Clam	<i>Condylocuna</i> sp. C (NMNZ M.144657)		●												
Clam	<i>Condylocuna</i> sp. D (NMNZ M.144658)		●												
Whelk	<i>Coralliophila</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.234)	DP, SO?													
Limpet	<i>Cranopsis</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.323)	DP													
Clam	<i>Cyamiomacra</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.60854)						●								
Clam	<i>Cyamiomacra</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.33947)		●												
Scallop	<i>Cycloclamys</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.107588)	DP		●			●								
Scallop	<i>Cycloclamys</i> sp.B (NMNZ M.155879)	DP												●	●
Scallop	<i>Cyclopecten</i> sp. A (NZOI P939)	DP													●
Scallop	<i>Cyclopecten</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.137443)	DP, SO?		●											
Snail	<i>Danilia</i> sp. (NZOI U599)	DP	●												
Scallop	<i>Delectopecten</i> sp. (NMNZ M.137495)	DP, SO?		●											
Whelk	<i>Eosipho</i> sp. (NMNZ M.150056)	DP													
Limpet	Fissurellidae sp. (NMNZ M.118002)		●												
Limpet	<i>Fissurisepta</i> sp. (NMNZ M.138467)														●
Hydroid	<i>Gonaxia</i> sp. (NZOI )	OL	●												
Snail	<i>Granata</i> sp. (NMNZ M.148566)		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Clam	<i>Grippina</i> sp. (NMNZ M.152680)				●										
Clam	<i>Hamacuna</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.143347)														●
Clam	<i>Hamacuna</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.149015)		●												
Scallop	<i>Hemipecten</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.138)	DP													
Snail	<i>Herpetopoma</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.233)	DP													
Clam	<i>Huntydora</i> sp. (NMNZ M.152724)														●
Limpet	<i>Kaiparapelta</i> sp. (NMNZ M.137534)	DP		●											
Whelk	<i>Kapala</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.136)	DP													
Clam	<i>Kidderia</i> sp. (NMNZ M.134975)		●												
Sponge	<i>Lissodendoryx</i> sp. (yellow slimy)										●				
Snail	<i>Margarella</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.59506)		●												
Snail	<i>Margarella</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.131607)		●												
Clam	<i>Meiocardia</i> sp. (NZOI T256)	DP, SO?		●											
Snail	<i>Merelina</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.148669)		●												
Snail	<i>Merelina</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.148670)		●												
Snail	<i>Merelina</i> sp. C (NMNZ M.148671)		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)									
						BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	<i>Merelina</i> sp. D (NMNZ M.148668)		●												
Whelk	<i>Mitrella</i> sp. A (NZOI TAN107.233)	DP													
Whelk	<i>Mitrella</i> sp. B (NZOI TAN107.323)	DP													
Clam	<i>Mysella</i> sp. (NMNZ M.51502)										●				
Whelk	<i>Nassarius</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.218)	DP, SO?													
Snail	<i>Niso</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.225)	DP													
Clam	<i>Pectunculina</i> sp. (NMNZ M.225313)	DP	●												
Vent limpet	Peltospiridae sp. A (NZOI Z9504)	DP													
Vent limpet	Peltospiridae sp. B (NZOI Z9504)	DP													
Vent limpet	Peltospiridae sp. C (NZOI Z9504)	DP													
Clam	<i>Perrierina</i> sp. (NMNZ M.96189)						●								
Whelk	<i>Phymorhynchus</i> sp. (NZOI KAH11.21)	DP													
Clam	<i>Pleuromeris</i> sp. (NMNZ M.148741)		●												
Limpet	<i>Profundisepta</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.148575)		●												
Limpet	<i>Profundisepta</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.138462)														●
Limpet	<i>Puncturella</i> sp. (NZOI U601)	DP	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Limpet	<i>Rimulanax</i> sp. (NMNZ M.225598)	DP		●											
Snail	<i>Serrata</i> sp. A (NMNZ M.227078)			●											
Snail	<i>Serrata</i> sp. B (NMNZ M.212468)			●											
Vent limpet	<i>Shinkailepas</i> sp.(NZOI TAN107.228)	DP													
Snail	<i>Skeneoides</i> sp. (NMNZ M.148557)		●												
Snail	<i>Solariella</i> sp. A (NZOI TAN107.233)	DP													
Snail	<i>Solariella</i> sp. B (NZOI TAN107.225)	DP													
Snail	<i>Solariella</i> sp. C (NZOI W672)	DP													
Snail	<i>Solatisationax</i> aff. <i>alleryi</i> (Seguenza, 1876) (NZOI TAN107.053)	DP													
Clam	<i>Solecurtus</i> sp. (NMNZ M.225439)	DP		●											
Snail	<i>Stilapex</i> sp. (NMNZ M.232084)			●											
Clam	<i>Talabrica</i> sp. (NMNZ M.137651)		●												
Chiton	<i>Tegulaplax</i> sp. (NZOI TAN107.235)	DP													
Snail	<i>Thysanodonta</i> sp. (NMNZ M.152736)	DP													
Limpet	<i>Tugali</i> sp. (NMNZ M.36012)		●												
Whelk	Turbinellid sp. (NZOI TAN107.134)	DP													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Range restricted</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)										
						BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Crab	<i>Xenograpsus</i> sp. (NZOI)	OL														
<b>Marine mammal</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
New Zealand sealion	<i>Pbocartos bookeri</i>	CD, ST, HI												●	●	●
<b>Reptiles</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Robust skink	<i>Cyclodina alani</i>	ST, HI	●	●	●					○						
McGregor's skink	<i>Cyclodina macgregori</i>	ST, HI	●							●						
Whitaker's skink	<i>Cyclodina whitakeri</i>	CD, RC, HI			●					●						
Fiordland skink	<i>Oligosoma acrinasum</i>	RC, HI													●	
Three Kings skink	<i>Oligosoma fallai</i>	ST	●													
Small-eared skink	<i>Oligosoma stenotis</i>														●	
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
Chatham Islands skink	<i>Oligosoma n. nigriplantare</i>	HI								●						
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
Mokohinau skink	<i>Cyclodina</i> "Mokohinau island"	ST, HI	●	●												
Poor Knights skink	<i>Cyclodina</i> "Poor Knights"	ST	●													
Mokohinau gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Mokohinau gecko"	ST		●												
Mount Arthur gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Mount Arthur"	DP									●					
Poor Knights gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Poor Knights gecko"		●													
Southern mini gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "southern mini"													●	●	
Three Kings gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Three Kings gecko"	ST	●													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Range restricted</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Big Bay skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Big Bay"												●		●
Grey Valley skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Grey Valley"	DP											●		
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>															
Poor Knights marbled skink	<i>Cyclodina oliveri</i> Poor Knights populations	ST	●												
Cook Strait Striped gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus stephensi</i> Cook Strait populations	HI											●		
Cook Strait tuatara	<i>Sphenodon punctatus</i> "Cook Strait"	ST, HI										●	●		
<b>Terrestrial invertebrates</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Snail	<i>Allodiscus basiliratus</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Allodiscus cassandra</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Allodiscus cooperi</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Allodiscus godeti</i> (Suter)													●	
Snail	<i>Allodiscus spiritus</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Allodiscus turbotti</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Amborhytida pycrofti</i>		●												
Chatham Islands click beetle	<i>Amychus candezei</i> Pascoe, 1876												●		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus fuscofemoratus</i> Lyneborg, 1992														●
Turbott's weevil	<i>Anagotus turbotti</i> (Spiller, 1942)		●												
Aphid	<i>Aphis coprosmae</i> Laing ex Tilyard	DP											○		
Tuatara tick	<i>Aponomma sphenodonti</i>			●	●								●		
Moth	<i>Asaphodes chlorocapna</i>												●		

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Carabid	<i>Bountya insularis</i>														●
Snail	<i>Climocella manawatawhia</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Climocella reinga</i>		●												
Cave Bug	<i>Confuga persephone</i> Fennah, 1975	DP									●				
Caddis	<i>Cryptobiosella furcata</i> Henderson, 1983										●				
Caddis	<i>Cryptobiosella spinosa</i> Henderson, 1983	DP									●				
Snail	<i>Cytora ampla</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Cytora annectens</i>	RC, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Cytora filicosta</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Cytora hispida</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Cytora kerrana</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Cytora solitaria</i>	RC, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Cytora tepakiensis</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Damonita geminoropiformis</i> Climo	DP									●				
Poor Knights giant weta	<i>Deinacrida fallai</i> Salmon, 1950		●												
Cook Strait giant weta	<i>Deinacrida rugosa</i> Buller, 1871	RC								●	●				
Giant mole weta	<i>Deinacrida talpa</i> Gibbs, 1999	DP										●			
Snail	<i>Delos regia</i> Climo, 1973	RC	●												
Snail	<i>Delos striata</i> Climo, 1973	RC, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Egestula bicolor</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Egestula gaza</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Egestula microgaza</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Egestula pandora</i>		●												
Moth	<i>Ericodesma cuneata</i>	ST, HI													●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)									
						BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Poor Knights cave weta	<i>Gymnoplectron giganteum</i> Richards, 1962	ST	●												
Weevil	<i>Hadracalles fuliginosus</i>	DP	●												
Karo Weevil	<i>Hadramphus pittospori</i>	DP	●												
Coxella weevil	<i>Hadramphus spinipennis</i> Broun, 1911	HI, EF								●					
Knobbed weevil	<i>Hadramphus stilbocarpae</i> Kuschel, 1971	HI, EF													●
Moth	<i>Helastia clandestina</i>												●		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus bilobatus</i>									●					
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus subantarcticus</i>														●
Banks Peninsula tree weta	<i>Hemideina ricta</i> (Hutton, 1897)												●		
Campbell island ribbed weevil	<i>Heterexis seticostatus</i> (Brookes, 1951)														●
Flightless shield bug	<i>Hypsithocus hudsonae</i> Bergroth, 1927													●	
Bounty Island weta.	<i>Ischyroplectron isolatum</i> (Hutton, 1895)	DP, OL													●
Snail	<i>Kokikora mimiwbangata</i> Climo & Goulstone		●												
Snail	<i>Laoma antipoda</i> (Filhol)	DP													●
Snail	<i>Laoma flemingi</i> (Dell)														●
Snail	<i>Laoma birsutus</i> (Powell)	DP													●
Snail	<i>Laoma labyrinthica</i> Powell	RC	●												
Snail	<i>Laoma minuta</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Laomarex minuta</i> (Gardner)		●												
Snail	<i>Laomarex regia</i> (Gardner)	RC, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Laomarex sericea</i> Powell	RC	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Snail	<i>Liarea bicarinata</i>		●													
Snail	<i>Liarea ornata</i>			●												
Snail	<i>Liarea partula</i>			●												
Snail	<i>Loisthodon benbami</i> (Suter)	DP														●
Orongorongo black cicada	<i>Maoricicada myersi</i> (Fleming, 1971)									●						
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema angustulum</i> Broun, 1914	DP										●				
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema dunense</i> Townsend, 1965	DP										●				
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema bowitti</i> Castelnau, 1867													●		
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema litoreum</i> Broun 1886														●	●
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema pavidum</i> Townsend, 1965	DP											●			
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema quoinense</i> Broun, 1912									●						
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema strictum</i> Britton, 1949	DP										●				
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus bucolicus</i>											●				
New Zealand bat fly	<i>Mystacinobia zelandica</i> Holloway, 1976		●													●
Longhorn	<i>Navomorpha neglecta</i>	DP	●													
Caddis	<i>Neobiosella irrorata</i> Wise, 1958		●													
Fly	<i>Neocurupira chiltoni</i>	DP													●	
Cave weta	<i>Novoplectron serratum</i> (Hutton, 1904)									●						
Darkling beetle	<i>Omedes nitidus</i>	DP	●													
Velvetworm	<i>Ooperipatellus nanus</i>	DP, OL														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Ground beetle	<i>Oregus inaequalis</i> Castelnau, 1867														●
Leech	<i>Ornithobdella edentula</i>	DP													●
Snail	<i>Paralaoma buddlei</i> Powell	RC	●												
Snail	<i>Paralaoma manawatawhia</i> Goulstone & Brooke	OL	●												
Snail	<i>Paralaoma pagoda</i> Climo	RC, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Paralaoma raki</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Paralaoma regia</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Paralaoma turbotti</i>	OL	●												
Sand scarab	<i>Pericoptus frontalis</i> Broun, 1904														●
Velvetworm	<i>Peripatoides indigo</i>										●				
Peripatus, Ngaokeoke	<i>Peripatoides suteri</i>								●						
Snail	<i>Phenacobelix brooki</i> Goulstone														
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus aupouria</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus blacki</i> Powell	OL	●												
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus cognata</i> (Suter)	DP													●
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus laqueus</i> Dell	DP													●
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus paralaomiformis</i> (Climo)		●												
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus subariel</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus waipoua</i>	DP	●												
Spider	<i>Pianoa isolata</i> Forster, 1987														●
Flat beetle	<i>Platisus zelandicus</i> Marris & Klimaszeurski, 2001		●												
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta fletcheri</i> (Powell, 1938)	DP										●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)														
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria jenniferae</i> Emerson, 1997	DP														●	
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria longitarsus</i>																●
Alexandra chafer beetle.	<i>Prodontria modesta</i> (Broun, 1909) s.s.															●	
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria pinguis</i> Given, 1952															●	
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria rakiurensis</i> Emerson, 1997	DP															●
Bristly cockchafer	<i>Prodontria setosa</i> Given, 1952	DP															●
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria truncata</i> Given, 1952?	DP															●
Slug	<i>Pseudaneitea pallida</i> Climo 1973	ST	●														
Darkling beetle	<i>Pseudobelops chatbamensis</i>										●						
Moth	<i>Pyrgotis transfixa</i>	DP									●						
Bird louse	<i>Rallicola (Aptericola)</i> <i>pilgrimi</i> Clay, 1972		●	●	●						●	●	○				○
Snail	<i>Ranfurlya constanceae</i> Suter	DP															●
Snail	<i>Rhytidarex johnsoni</i>		●														
Snail	<i>Rotadiscus insularis</i> (Climo)														●		
Robber fly	<i>Saropogon chatbamensis</i> Hutton, 1901	DP									●						
Snail	<i>Serpho matthewsi</i> (Powell)		●														
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigauss obelisci</i> Bigelow, 1967	DP															●
Nelson cave spider	<i>Spelungula cavernicola</i> Forster, 1987	ST										●	●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



<b>Range restricted</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Cave weta	<i>Talitropsis crassicuris</i> Hutton, 1897										●				●	
Cave weta	<i>Talitropsis megatibia</i> Trewick 1999										●					
Land amphipod	<i>Tara taranaki</i> Duncan, 1994	OL								●						
Snail	<i>Tbalassobelix</i> <i>chathamensis</i>										●					
Snail	<i>Tberasiella pectinifera</i>		●													
Mole Cricket	<i>Triamescaptor aotea</i>							●		●	●	●				
Snail	<i>Zelandiscus elevata</i> (Climo)												●			
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
Snail	<i>Liarea aupouria aupouria</i>		●													
Snail	<i>Liarea aupouria tara</i> Powell	OL	●													
Snail	<i>Phrixgnathus rakiura</i> <i>solanderi</i> Dell															●
Pupu harakeke	<i>Placostylus (Maoristylus)</i> <i>bongii</i> (Lesson, 1830)	RC	●	●												
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta spedeni</i> <i>lateumbilicata</i> (Powell, 1946)	DP														●
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
Weevil	<i>Allanalcis</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP, OL	●													
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> "coarse axials" miranda-group												●			
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> "flat extreme" tullia-group				●											

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> "flat-ultrafine miranda-group"										●				
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> "minute white"							●	●						
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> "Mount Peel"												●		
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> aff. <i>planulatus</i>							●	●						
Snail	<i>Allodiscus</i> aff. <i>turbotti</i>														●
Snail	<i>Amborhytida</i> sp. "Motukokako" (NMNZ M.151457)		●												
Three kings click beetle	<i>Amychus</i> sp.		●												
Weevil	<i>Anagotus</i> sp "Three Kings"	DP	●												
Weevil	<i>Anagotus</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●												
Fly	<i>Apsona</i> sp. "Kapiti Island"	DP								●					
Snail	<i>Archiphrixgnathus</i> "hazelwoodi"												●		
Slug	<i>Athoracophorus</i> "Warawara 1"	ST, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Aureopunctum</i> aff. 1 <i>turbotti</i>		●												
Hunter Hills grasshopper	<i>Brachaspis</i> "Hunter Hills"	DP											●		
Cave dipluran	<i>Burmjapyx</i> sp.	DP										●			
Snail	<i>Calcilaoma</i> "fordycei"											●			
Snail	<i>Calcilaoma</i> "Kaikoura"											●			
Snail	<i>Calcilaoma</i> "roscoei"											●			
Snail	<i>Calcilaoma</i> "Waipara"												●		
Snail	<i>Calcimocella</i> "Martinborough limestones"									●					
Snail	<i>Calcimocella</i> aff. <i>jacki</i> 1										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	<i>Calcimocella</i> aff. <i>jacki</i> 2													●	
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> "kohaihai"										●				
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> "large tapirinopsis"										●				
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> "mangarakau"										●				
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> "pseudanguicula"										●				
Snail	<i>Cavellia</i> aff. <i>tapirina</i>														●
Snail	<i>Charopa</i> "pororari"											●			
Snail	Charopidae sp.1 (NMNZ M.89841)	DP	●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.11 (NMNZ M.99790)		●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.15 (NMNZ M.77056)		●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.16 (NMNZ M.77007)		●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.17 (AIM AK 73170)		●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.3 (NMNZ M.83043)	DP, OL	●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.4 (NMNZ M.79585)	DP	●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.6 (NMNZ M.99795)		●												
Snail	<i>Climocella</i> sp. "Poor Knights"		●												
Stick insect	<i>Clitarchus</i> sp. aff. <i>bookeri</i> "Poor Knights"	DP	●												
Weevil	<i>Crisius</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●												
Cave centipede	<i>Cryptops</i> sp.	DP									●				
Snail	<i>Cytora</i> sp. 1 (NMNZ M.154911)	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Dellopsis</i> "peninsularis"												●		

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Snail	<i>Dellopsis</i> sp.											●				
Snail	<i>Delos</i> sp. 2 (NMNZ M.154823)	RC	●													
Snail	<i>Delos</i> sp. 4 (NMNZ M.38250)		●													
Snail	<i>Discocharopa</i> "barrierensis"				●											
Snail	<i>Discocharopa</i> "biconcava"													●		
Snail	<i>Dorilaoma</i> "elevata"										●					
Weevil	<i>Ectopsis</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●													
Snail	<i>Egestula</i> "broomfieldi"															●
Snail	<i>Elletia</i> "aucklandensis"			●												
Snail	<i>Elsotbera</i> "minuta"												●			
Snail	<i>Elsotbera</i> sp. 3												●			
Snail	<i>Enodiapicis</i> "australis"															●
Weevil	<i>Exomesites</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●													
Snail	<i>Flammocharopa</i> "giant pilsbryi"															●
Snail	<i>Flammocharopa</i> "unicoloured Te Arai"							●								
Snail	<i>Flammoconcha</i> "marstoni"													●		
Snail	<i>Flammoconcha</i> aff. "Marstoni"											●	●			
Snail	<i>Flammulina</i> "Akatarawa"					●					●					
Snail	<i>Flammulina</i> "constanceae/feredayi"															●
Snail	<i>Flammulina</i> "stewartensis"															●
Snail	<i>Flammulina</i> aff. <i>lateaperta</i>											●				●
Longhorn beetle	<i>Gastrosaurus</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●													
Mochau stag beetle.	<i>Geodorcus</i> sp. "Mochau"	DP, OL			●											

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Snail	<i>Haurakora</i> aff. <i>corrugata</i>										●					
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Cromwell"											●			●	
Ground Weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "disparalis"											●	●			
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "evansae"														●	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "furoviarius"											●			●	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Horomaka"													●		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Kapiti"	DP									●					
Moehau weta.	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Moehau"	DP		●	●											
Ground Weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Okiwi"											●				
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Onokis"													●		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Otekauri"		●						●							
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Porters"	DP												●		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "saxatilis"															●
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "vicinus"															●
Snail	<i>Hyaloma</i> sp. <i>globosa</i> - group												●			
Snail	<i>Hyalolaoma</i> "elevata"		●									●				
Snail	<i>Hyalolaoma</i> "globosa"												●			
Snail	<i>Hyalolaoma</i> "Kaukapakapa"		●													
Snail	<i>Hyalolaoma</i> "Maungatapere"		●													
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> "kessneri"									●						
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> "large kessneri"												●			
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> "minute degenerata"												●			
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> "plana"											●				
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> aff. <i>Alpina</i>													●		
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> aff. <i>macroaccelerata</i>								●			●	●			●
Snail	<i>Iotula</i> aff. <i>microdegenerata/gracilis</i>															●
Snail	<i>Kaupotaka</i> aff. <i>lampra</i>		●													
Snail	<i>Korapapa</i> aff. <i>aupouria</i>		●													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Snail	<i>Korukoura</i> "australis"															●
Snail	<i>Korukoura</i> "meadsii"					●										
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "ballanceae"														●	●
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "decipula"															●
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "horningae"															●
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "Matarua"															●
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "megabartleia"				●											
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "Mokihinui"											●				
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "Peraki"											●	●			
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "Rapahoe"											●				
Snail	<i>Laoma</i> "tutuhesperus"											●				
Snail	<i>Liarea aupouria</i> species complex		●													
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "antipodensis"															●
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "brunneum"														●	
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "calciophillia"											●				
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "mayhillae"														●	
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "thomsoni"													●		
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "viridula"											●				
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> "whakapapaiti"								●							
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> aff. <i>lambata</i>															●
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> aff. <i>ordinarium</i>											●				
Snail	<i>Litopunctum</i> sp. "tight viridis"											●				
Snail	<i>Magilaoma</i> "Whangaroa"		●													
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●													
Picton/Port Underwood ground beetle.	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. "eastern Sounds"	CD										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. 1 (species aff. <i>sandageri</i> )	DP													●
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. 11 "Benmore"	DP												●	
Snail	<i>Microbrunnea</i> aff. <i>semiminuta/accelerata</i>										●				
Snail	<i>Micromocella</i> "barrierensis"			●											
Snail	<i>Micromocella</i> aff. <i>elliottae</i>										●				
Darkling beetle	<i>Mimopeus</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Mitodon</i> "Akatarawa"										●				
Snail	<i>Mitodon</i> "Puponga"											●			
Snail	<i>Mitodon</i> aff. <i>vortex</i>														●
Snail	N.Gen. ( <i>Allodiscus?</i> )										●				
Snail	N.Gen. ( <i>Allodiscus?</i> ) "Hokianga"		●												
Snail	N.Gen. <i>Huonodon/Mitodon</i>														●
Robber fly	<i>Neoitamus</i> "tawahi"	DP	●												
Robber fly	<i>Neoitamus</i> "tetatus"	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Obanella</i> sp.												●		
Chafer beetle	<i>Odontria</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Oparara</i> "bartlei"												●		
Moth	<i>Orocrambus</i> "Mackenzie Basin"	OL												●	
Snail	<i>Papulaoma</i> aff. <i>monticola</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Papulaoma</i> aff. <i>otagoensis</i>											●			
Stag beetle	<i>Paralissotes</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Pasmaditta</i> aff. <i>bamiltoni</i>														●
Snail	<i>Phenacobelix</i> aff. <i>pilula/ponsonbyi</i>		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Snail	<i>Phenacolaoma</i> sp. 1												●			
Snail	<i>Phenacolaoma</i> sp. 2												●			
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus</i> "wallacei"										●					
Snail	<i>Pbrixgnathus</i> aff. <i>elevata</i>											●				
Snail	<i>Pbrixotbrix</i> "depilis"															●
Weevil	<i>Pbrynixus</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●													
Snail	<i>Poripotaka</i> "micropallax"															●
Snail	<i>Poripotaka</i> "Paparoa"												●			
Snail	<i>Poripotaka</i> "ponderi"			●												
Snail	<i>Poripotaka</i> "Rapahoe"												●			
Snail	<i>Poripotaka</i> aff. <i>ramsayi</i>											●				
Snail	<i>Powellaoma</i> "arandi"													●		
Snail	<i>Powellaoma</i> "gigantea"													●		
Snail	<i>Powellaoma</i> "peninsularis"													●		
Snail	<i>Powellaoma</i> "stewartensis"															●
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Egmont"	OL							●							
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Garibaldi"	DP, OL										●				
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Haast"	DP											●			
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Kirwans"	DP, OL											●			
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Lodestone"	DP										●				
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Matakitaki"	DP										●	●			
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Matiri"	DP										●				
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Nelson Lakes"	DP										●				
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Paparaoas"	DP											●			
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "vittatus"	DP											●			●
Weevil	<i>Praolepra</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●													
Snail	<i>Pseudopbrixgnathus</i> aff. <i>elevata</i>											●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	Punctidae sp.10 (NMNZ M.62132)		●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.11 (NMNZ M.79639)		●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.15 (NMNZ M.84467)	DP	●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.16 (NMNZ M.87987)	DP	●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.17 (NMNZ M.87982)	DP	●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.18 (NMNZ M.151443)	DP	●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.2 (AIM AK 155577)	OL	●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.21 (NMNZ M.62099)	DP	●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.22 (NMNZ M.55454)		●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.23 (NMNZ M.83503)	DP	●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.25 (NMNZ M.54260)		●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.28 (NMNZ M.88206)	DP	●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.29 (NMNZ M.88205)	DP	●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.3 (NMNZ M.99812)		●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.34 (NMNZ M.37698)	DP	●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.38 (NMNZ M.98347)	DP	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	Punctidae sp.39 (NMNZ M.55868)	DP	•												
Snail	Punctidae sp.40 (NMNZ M.78662)	DP	•												
Snail	Punctidae sp.41 (NMNZ M.84465)	DP	•												
Snail	Punctidae sp.42 (NMNZ M.98351)	DP	•												
Snail	Punctidae sp.43 (NMNZ M.83426)	DP	•												
Snail	Punctidae sp.5 (NMNZ M.87995)	DP, OL	•												
Snail	Punctidae sp.7 (NMNZ M.68881)	DP	•												
Snail	Punctidae sp.9 (NMNZ M.87994)	OL	•												
Moth	<i>Pyrgotis</i> sp. "olearia"													•	
Snail	<i>Ranfurlya</i> "meadi"										•				
Snail	<i>Rengakora</i> aff. <i>microreticulata</i>														•
Snail	<i>Robopapa</i> "cassensis"												•		
Snail	<i>Roscoepunctum</i> "elworthyi"										•				
Snail	<i>Roscoepunctum</i> "embertoni"										•				
Snail	<i>Roscoepunctum</i> "Mt Duppa"										•				
Snail	<i>Roscoepunctum</i> "Silverstream"									•					
Snail	<i>Roscoepunctum</i> "sutherlandi"										•				
Snail	<i>Roscoepunctum</i> "Takaka Hill"										•				
Snail	<i>Rotadiscus</i> aff. <i>jamiesoni</i>										•				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	<i>Rotadiscus</i> aff. <i>urqubarti</i>								●						
Snail	<i>Rotadiscus</i> aff. <i>urqubarti</i> "Southland - group"														●
Weevil	<i>Scelodolichus</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP, OL	●												
Snail	<i>Sericoconcha</i> "kuscheli"		●												
Snail	<i>Serratopunctum</i> "lutulentus"									●					
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigaus</i> "Remarkables"	DP, OL												●	
Alpine grasshopper	<i>Sigaus</i> "Rob Roy"	DP, OL										●			
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "fiordlandica"														●
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "Hikurangi"							●							
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "Kaukapakapa"		●												
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "mangamuka"		●												
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "Ohinepoutea"							●							
Snail	<i>Sinployea</i> "parvaformis"				●										
Chironomid	<i>Tanytarsus</i> sp.	DP, OL												●	
Snail	<i>Therasia</i> sp.													●	
Snail	<i>Therasiella</i> "narrow umbilicus"		●												
Snail	<i>Therasiella</i> aff. <i>elevata</i>		●												
Snail	<i>Therasiella</i> sp. "Unuwahao"		●												
Weevil	<i>Tychanopais</i> sp. "Poor Knights"	DP	●												
Snail	<i>Vicariodiscus</i> "charopiformis"											●			●
Snail	<i>Vicariodiscus</i> "cresswelli"													●	
Snail	<i>Vicariodiscus</i> sp.													●	
Snail	<i>Zelandiscus</i> "innubilis"										●				
Ground beetle	<i>Zeopoecilus</i> "Pupu Springs"	DP									●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Range restricted</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Ground beetle	<i>Zeopoecilus</i> "Stephens Island"	OL										●			
<u>Indeterminate subspecies and chromosome races</u>															
Cuvier Island tree weta	<i>Hemideina thoracica</i> 2n=11,12				●										
Karikari tree weta	<i>Hemideina thoracica</i> 2n=23,24		●												
Snail	<i>Liarea aupouria</i> "west"		●												
Snail	<i>Liarea egea</i> "Bream Head"	OL	●												
Snail	<i>Liarea egea</i> "Poor Knights"		●												
Snail	<i>Liarea turriculata</i> "Manaia"		●												
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema trailli</i> "Big South Cape"	DP													●
King Island turrett snail	<i>Placostylus (Basileosytlus) bollonsi</i> "Northeast"	OL	●												
Snail	<i>Powelliphanta rossiana</i> "Fox"	DP										●			
<b>Vascular plants</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
	<i>Abrotanella patearoana</i> Heads														●
	<i>Abrotanella rostrata</i>														●
	<i>Abrotanella rosulata</i>														●
	<i>Abrotanella spatbulata</i>														●
	<i>Abrotonella muscosa</i>														●
	<i>Acaena minor</i>														●
	<i>Acaena tesca</i>														●
	<i>Achnatherum petriei</i>	CD											●	●	
	<i>Aciphylla cartilaginea</i>														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Aciphylla congesta</i>															●
	<i>Aciphylla crosby-smithii</i>															●
	<i>Aciphylla dissecta</i>									●						
	<i>Aciphylla lecomtei</i>													●		
	<i>Aciphylla leighii</i>															●
	<i>Aciphylla spedenii</i>													●		
	<i>Aciphylla stannensis</i>															●
	<i>Aciphylla takabea</i>															●
	<i>Aciphylla traillii</i>															●
	<i>Aciphylla trifoliolata</i>	DP										●	●			
	<i>Agrostis subulata</i>															●
	<i>Anisotome acutifolia</i>	OL														●
	<i>Anisotome antipoda</i> Hook. f.	OL														●
	<i>Anisotome latifolia</i> Hook. F.															●
	<i>Anisotome lyallii</i> Hook. F.													●	●	
	<i>Arachniodes aristata</i>			●												
	<i>Asplenium chathamense</i>	OL								●						
	<i>Asplenium shuttleworthianum</i>	SO, OL		●												
	<i>Atriplex billardierei</i>	CD, TO, HI						○		●				○	○	
	<i>Baumea complanata</i>	HI	●		○	○										
	<i>Brachyglottis arborescens</i>	OL	●													
	<i>Brachyglottis bifistulosa</i> (Hook.f.) B.Nord.	DP														●
	<i>Brachyglottis compacta</i> (Kirk) B.Nord.	OL								●						
	<i>Brachyglottis myrianthos</i>		●	○?	●											
	<i>Brachyglottis pentacopa</i>	OL								●						

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Brachyglottis stewartiae</i> (J.B. Armstr.) Nord.	DP													●
	<i>Brachyglottis turneri</i> (Cheeseman) C.J.Webb									●					
	<i>Brachyscome humilis</i>	DP													?●
	<i>Brachyscome linearis</i> (Petrie) Druce	DP													●
	<i>Bubinella rossii</i>														●
	<i>Bulbinella talbotii</i> L.B.Moore	DP, OL										●			
	<i>Callitriche aucklandica</i> R. Mason														●
	<i>Canavalia rosea</i>	SO, OL		●											
	<i>Carex albula</i> Allan													●	●
	<i>Carex decurtata</i> Cheeseman													●	
	<i>Carex devia</i> Cheeseman										●		●		
	<i>Carex elingamita</i> Hamlin	RC, OL	●												
	<i>Carex filamentosa</i> Petrie														●
	<i>Carex fretalis</i> Hamlin	DP													●
	<i>Carex impexa</i> K.A. Ford										●				
	<i>Carex kermadecensis</i> Petrie	OL		●											
	<i>Carex ophiolithica</i> de Lange et Heenan	OL	●												
	<i>Carex pleiostachys</i> C.B. Clarke														●
	<i>Carex pterocarpa</i> Petrie												●	●	
	<i>Carex rubicunda</i> Petrie									●					
	<i>Carex taboata</i> Hamlin	DP							●	●					
	<i>Carex trachycarpa</i> Cheeseman										●		●		
	<i>Carex traversii</i> Kirk										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)														
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
	<i>Carex uncifolia</i>									●	○?		●		●	●	●
	<i>Carex ventosa</i>	OL									●						
	<i>Carmichaelia appressa</i> G.Simpson	OL													●		
	<i>Carmichaelia astonii</i> G.Simpson												●				
	<i>Carmichaelia compacta</i>															●	
	<i>Carmichaelia torulosa</i>	ST, RF													●		
	<i>Cassinia amoena</i> Cheeseman	OL	●														
	<i>Celmisia clavata</i> G. Simpson et G. Thomson																●
	<i>Celmisia cockayneana</i> Petrie												●				
	<i>Celmisia gibbsii</i> Cheeseman												●	●			
	<i>Celmisia inaccessa</i> Given	DP															●
	<i>Celmisia insignis</i>	ST											●				
	<i>Celmisia lindsayi</i> Hook. f.															●	●?
	<i>Celmisia mackau</i> Raoul														●		
	<i>Celmisia markii</i> Given et W. R. Lee															●	
	<i>Celmisia morgantii</i> Cheeseman													●			
	<i>Celmisia philocremna</i> Given															●	
	<i>Celmisia polyvena</i> G. Simpson et G. Thomson	OL															●
	<i>Celmisia rigida</i> (Kirk) Cockayne																●
	<i>Celmisia rutlandii</i> Kirk												●				
	<i>Celmisia spedenii</i> G.Simpson																●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Celmisia thomsonii</i> Cheeseman	OL													●
	<i>Cenchrus calyculatus</i>	OL, TO		●											
	<i>Centrolepis minima</i> Kirk											●	●		
	<i>Cheesemania wallii</i> (Carse) Allan													●	
	<i>Chionochloa acicularis</i>														●
	<i>Chionochloa antarctica</i>														●
	<i>Chionochloa beddiei</i>									●	●				
	<i>Chionochloa bromoides</i>		●	●											
	<i>Chionochloa defracta</i>										●				
	<i>Chionochloa juncea</i>											●			
	<i>Chionochloa lanea</i>														●
	<i>Chionochloa ovata</i>														●
	<i>Chionochloa spiralis</i>														●
	<i>Chionohebe glabra</i> (Cheeseman) Heads	DP													●
	<i>Chionohebe myosotoides</i>	DP													●
	<i>Colobanthus bookeri</i> Cheeseman														●
	<i>Coprosma neglecta</i> Cheeseman		●												
	<i>Coprosma talbrockiei</i> L.B.Moore et R.Mason	OL									●				
	<i>Cordyline kaspar</i> W.R.B.Oliv.		●												
	<i>Coriaria pottsiana</i> W.R.B.Oliv.						●								
	<i>Cyathea kermadecensis</i> W.R.B.Oliv.	RC, OL	●	●											
	<i>Cyathea milnei</i>	OL		●											

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Damnamentia vernicosa</i> (Hook f.) D.R. Given														●
	<i>Deyeuxia lacustris</i>	DP									●		●		
	<i>Dichelachne lautumia</i> Edgar et Connor	ST									●				
	<i>Dicranopteris linearis</i> (Burm.f.) Underw.	SO				●		●							
	<i>Disphyma papillatum</i> Chinnock	OL								●					
	<i>Doodia milnei</i> (Carr.) Parris	OL		●											
	<i>Dracophyllum marmoricola</i> S.Venter										●				
	<i>Dracophyllum opbioliticum</i> S.Venter										●				
	<i>Dracophyllum patens</i> W.R.B. Oliv.			●	●	●									
	<i>Dracophyllum pearsonii</i> Kirk														●
	<i>Dracophyllum trimorphum</i> W.R.B. Oliv.										●				
	<i>Elingamita johnsonii</i> G.T.S.Baylis	OL	●												
	<i>Elymus apricus</i>														●
	<i>Elymus falcis</i> Connor												●	●	
	<i>Elymus sacandros</i>										●				
	<i>Epilobium astonii</i> Raven et Raven						●								
	<i>Epilobium brevipes</i> Hook. f.										●		●		
	<i>Epilobium confertifolium</i> Hook. f.														●
	<i>Epilobium forbesii</i> Allan										●		●		
	<i>Epilobium wilsonii</i> Petrie										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Euchiton nitidulus</i> (Hook.f.) Anderb.											●			●	
	<i>Euphrasia drucei</i> M. B. Ashwin											●				
	<i>Euphrasia repens</i> Hook. f.															●
	<i>Euphrasia wettsteiniana</i> du Rietz												●			
	<i>Ewartiothamnus sinclairii</i> (Hook.f.) Anderb.											●				
	<i>Festuca actae</i>														●	
	<i>Festuca coxii</i>	OL										●				
	<i>Festuca luciarum</i> Connor	DP					●									
	<i>Festuca ultramafica</i> Connor	OL										●				
	<i>Gentianella antarctica</i> Kirk	OL														●
	<i>Gentianella antipoda</i> Kirk	OL														●
	<i>Gentianella astonii</i>	ST										●				
	<i>Gentianella cerina</i> Hook. f.															●
	<i>Gentianella concinna</i> Hook. f.															●
	<i>Gentianella filipes</i>											●				
	<i>Gentianella gibbsii</i> Petrie	OL?														●
	<i>Gentianella lilliputiana</i> C.J.Webb	EF														●
	<i>Gentianella matthewsii</i> Petrie											●				
	<i>Geranium traversii</i> Hook.f.	OL										●				
	<i>Geum divergens</i> Cheeseman											●?			●	
	<i>Gingidia baxterae</i>	DP										●				●
	<i>Gingidia enysii</i>	DP										●		●	●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)									
						BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Gingidia flabellata</i>														
	<i>Hebe adamsii</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan	OL	●											●	
	<i>Hebe arganthera</i> ?Garn.- Jones, W.Lee et Rance?														●
	<i>Hebe benthamii</i>														●
	<i>Hebe biggarii</i>														●
	<i>Hebe brevifolia</i> (Cheeseman) de Lange	OL	●												
	<i>Hebe buechananii</i>													●	●
	<i>Hebe calcicola</i>													●	
	<i>Hebe carnosula</i> s.s.													●	
	<i>Hebe chatbamica</i>													●	
	<i>Hebe colensoi</i>													●	
	<i>Hebe divaricata</i>													●	
	<i>Hebe evenosa</i>													●	
	<i>Hebe gibbsii</i> (Kirk) Cockayne et Allan	DP												●	
	<i>Hebe insularis</i>		●												
	<i>Hebe murrellii</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson														●
	<i>Hebe obtusata</i>													●	
	<i>Hebe ochracea</i>													●	●
	<i>Hebe pareora</i> Garn.-Jones et Molloy													●	
	<i>Hebe pauciflora</i>	DP													●
	<i>Hebe ramosissima</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson													●	
	<i>Hebe rigidula</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne et Allan													●	
	<i>Hebe rupicola</i>													●	
	<i>Hebe strictissima</i>													●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Hebe townsonii</i>											●	●			
	<i>Hebe tumida</i>											●				
	<i>Hebe urvilleana</i>											●				
	<i>Helichrysum plumeum</i> Allan													●		
	<i>Hierochloa brunonis</i>															●
	<i>Hoberia equitum</i> Heads		●													
	<i>Homalanthus polyandrus</i>	OL		●												
	<i>Imperata cheesemanii</i>	OL		●												
	<i>Isolepis crassiuscula</i>								●	●?						
	<i>Iti lacustris</i> Garn.-Jones et P.N.Johnson	EF														●
	<i>Jovellana sinclairii</i> (Hook.) Kranzl.	DP						●								
	<i>Juncus scheuchzerioides</i>															●
	<i>Kunzea sinclairii</i> (Kirk) W.Harris			●												
	<i>Lachnagrostis ammobia</i> Edgar	DP											●			●
	<i>Lachnagrostis leptostachys</i>															●
	<i>Lachnagrostis tenuis</i>													●	●	
	<i>Leptecophylla robusta</i>	OL									●					
	<i>Leptinella albida</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb															●
	<i>Leptinella calcarea</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb											●				
	<i>Leptinella lanata</i>															●
	<i>Leptinella minor</i>													●		
	<i>Leptinella plumosa</i>															●
	<i>Leptinella potentillina</i>										●					●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Leucogenes neglecta</i>											●			
	<i>Leucogenes tarabaoa</i> Molloy	OL												●	
	<i>Lignocarpa diversifolia</i> (Cheeseman) J. W. Dawson											●			
	<i>Luzula crenulata</i> Buchanan														●
	<i>Macropiper melchior</i> Sykes	OL	●												
	<i>Melicytus chathamicus</i>	OL									●				
	<i>Melicytus drucei</i> Molloy et B.D.Clarkson	CD, RC, OL							●						
	<i>Melicytus obovatus</i>											●			
	<i>Meryta sinclairii</i> (Hook.f.) Seem		●												
	<i>Metrosideros kermadecensis</i>	OL		●											
	<i>Myoporum kermadecense</i>	OL		●											
	<i>Myosotis antarctica</i> Hook. f.	OL													●
	<i>Myosotis arnoldii</i> L.B.Moore											●			
	<i>Myosotis capitata</i> Hook.f.	DP													●
	<i>Myosotis concinna</i> Cheeseman											●			
	<i>Myosotis eximia</i> Petrie								●						
	<i>Myosotis explanata</i> Cheeseman	DP												●	
	<i>Myosotis laeta</i> Cheeseman											●			
	<i>Myosotis matthewsii</i> L.B.Moore	DP, EF	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Myosotis monroi</i> Cheeseman											●				
	<i>Myosotis oreophila</i> Petrie	HI, EF														●
	<i>Myosotis rakiura</i> L. B. Moore															●
	<i>Myrsine coxii</i> Cockayne	OL									●					
	<i>Myrsine kermadencensis</i>	OL		●												
	<i>Myrsine oliveri</i> Allan	RC, OL	●													
	<i>Neopaxia racemosa</i> (Buchanan) Heenan	OL										●				
	<i>Nephrolepis birsutula</i>			●												
	<i>Olearia allomii</i> Kirk	OL		●												
	<i>Olearia chatbamica</i> Kirk	OL									●					
	<i>Olearia crosby-smithiana</i>															●
	<i>Olearia semidentata</i>	OL									●					
	<i>Olearia traversii</i> (F.Muell.) Hook.f.	CD, RC, OL									●					
	<i>Oreoporanthera alpina</i> (Cheeseman) Orchard											●				
	<i>Ourisia confertifolia</i>															●
	<i>Ourisia goulandiana</i> Arroyo	DP										●				
	<i>Ourisia remotifolia</i> Arroyo										●			●		●
	<i>Ourisia spathulata</i> Arroyo	DP														●
	<i>Pachycladon crenatus</i> Phillipson															●
	<i>Pachystegia rufa</i> Molloy	CD, ST										●				
	<i>Parsonsia praeruptis</i> de Lange et Heads	CD, OL	●													
	<i>Petalochilus alatus</i> (R.Br.) D.L. Jones et M.A. Clem.	DP, TO	●	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Pimelea crosby-smithiana</i>														●
	<i>Pimelea microphylla</i>								●						
	<i>Pimelea suteri</i>										●			●	
	<i>Pittosporum fairchildii</i> Cheeseman	OL	●												
	<i>Plantago aucklandica</i> Hook. f.	OL													●
	<i>Plantago triantha</i> Spreng.	SO											●		
	<i>Pleurophyllum criniferum</i>														●
	<i>Pleurophyllum hookeri</i>														●
	<i>Pleurophyllum speciosum</i>														●
	<i>Poa antipoda</i>														●
	<i>Poa chatbamica</i>										●				
	<i>Poa foliosus</i>														●
	<i>Poa pygmaea</i> Buchanan													●	
	<i>Poa ramossima</i>														●
	<i>Poa senex</i> Edgar													●	
	<i>Poa tennantiana</i>													●	●
	<i>Poa xenica</i> Edgar et Connor										●				
	<i>Pomaderris rugosa</i>				●	●									
	<i>Poranthera microphylla</i> Brong.	SO										●			
	<i>Pseudopanax chatbamicus</i>										●				
	<i>Pseudopanax gilliesii</i>		●												
	<i>Pseudopanax kermadecensis</i>	RC, OL		●											
	<i>Puccinellia macquariensis</i>	OL													●
	<i>Rachelia glaria</i> J.M.Ward et Breitw.	DP									●		○		
	<i>Ranunculus berggrenii</i> Petrie	DP												●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Ranunculus brevis</i> Garn.-Jones											●		●	●	
	<i>Ranunculus godleyanus</i> Hook.f.	CD											●	●		
	<i>Ranunculus grabamii</i> Petrie													●		
	<i>Ranunculus kirkii</i> Petrie															●
	<i>Ranunculus mirus</i> Garn.-Jones											●				
	<i>Ranunculus pinguis</i> Hook.f.															●
	<i>Ranunculus scritchalis</i> Garn.-Jones														●	
	<i>Ranunculus stylosus</i> H.D.Wilson et Garn.-Jones															●
	<i>Ranunculus subscaposus</i> Hook. f.	OL														●
	<i>Ranunculus viridis</i> H.D.Wilson et Garn.-Jones															●
	<i>Raoulia cinerea</i> Petrie											●				
	<i>Raoulia goyentii</i>															●
	<i>Raoulia petriensis</i>												●	●		
	<i>Raoulia rubra</i>										●					
	<i>Rumex neglectus</i> Kirk	HI									●	●		●	●	●
	<i>Rytidosperma nudum</i> Connor et Edgar	DP								●?	●					
	<i>Rytidosperma petrosum</i> Connor et Edgar										●	●				
	<i>Scaevola gracilis</i> Hook. f.	TO		●												
	<i>Schizeilema</i> (CHR 190698; Ruahine)									●						

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Schizeilema reniforme</i> (Hook. f.) Domin														●
	<i>Schoenus fluitans</i>								●	●					
	<i>Senecio bauwai</i> Sykes	ST									●				
	<i>Senecio sterquilinus</i>			●				○			●	●	●		
	<i>Simplicia buchbananii</i> (Zotov) Zotov	DP									●				
	<i>Sophora longicarinata</i> G.Simpson et J.S.Thomson										●				
	<i>Sophora molloyi</i> Heenan et de Lange									●	●				
	<i>Sporadanthus ferrugineus</i> de Lange, Heenan, et B.D.Clarkson	CD, ST, HI			●										
	<i>Sporadanthus traversii</i> (F.Muell.) F.Muell.	CD, ST								●					
	<i>Sprengelia incarnata</i>														●
	<i>Stenostachys deceptorix</i> Connor	DP									●	●			
	<i>Stilbocarpa lyallii</i> J.B.Armstr.	RC													●
	<i>Stilbocarpa polaris</i>														●
	<i>Stilbocarpa robusta</i> (Kirk) Cockayne	OL													●
	<i>Streblus smithii</i>		●												
	<i>Trisetum serpentinum</i> Edgar et A.P.Druce										●				
	<i>Wahlenbergia akaroa</i> J.A.Petterson												●		
	<i>Wahlenbergia cartilaginea</i> Hook. f.										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Wahlenbergia matthewsii</i> Cockayne	DP										●			
<u>Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties</u>															
	<i>Acaena microphylla</i> var. <i>pauciglobidiata</i> Bitte														●
	<i>Aciphylla montana</i> var. <i>gracilis</i>													●	
	<i>Aciphylla squarrosa</i> var. <i>flaccida</i>						●			●					
	<i>Apium prostratum</i> subsp. <i>denticulatum</i> P. S. Short	OL									●				
	<i>Astelia nivcola</i> var. <i>moriceae</i>										●	●			
	<i>Bulbinella gibbsii</i> var. <i>gibbsii</i>	OL													●
	<i>Callitriche petriei</i> subsp. <i>chatbamensis</i> R. Mason	OL									●				
	<i>Celmisia adamsii</i> var. <i>adamsii</i> Cheeseman				●										
	<i>Celmisia adamsii</i> var. <i>rugulosa</i> Cheeseman	OL	●												
	<i>Celmisia cordatifolia</i> Buchanan var. <i>cordatifolia</i>										●				
	<i>Celmisia glandulosa</i> var. <i>latifolia</i> Cockayne								●						
	<i>Celmisia macmabonii</i> var. <i>badfieldii</i>										●				
	<i>Celmisia major</i> var. <i>brevis</i> Allan								●						

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Celmisia spectabilis</i> subsp. <i>lanceolata</i>										●				
	<i>Chionochloa crassiuscula</i> ssp. <i>crassiuscula</i>														●
	<i>Chionochloa crassiuscula</i> ssp. <i>directa</i>														●
	<i>Chionochloa flavicans</i> f. <i>temata</i> Connor	OL						●							
	<i>Chionochloa rubra</i> ssp. <i>rubra</i> var. <i>inermis</i>	OL								●					
	<i>Colobanthus squarrosus</i> Cheeseman subsp. <i>drucei</i>										●				
	<i>Colobanthus squarrosus</i> Cheeseman subsp. <i>squarrosus</i>										●				
	<i>Coprosma obconica</i> subsp. <i>distantia</i> de Lange et R.O. Gardner	CD, OL	●												
	<i>Craspedia robusta</i> var. <i>pedicellata</i> (Kirk) Allan														●
	<i>Disphyma australe</i> subsp. <i>stricticaule</i> Chinnock	OL		●											
	<i>Festuca matthewsii</i> ssp. <i>pisamontis</i>														●
	<i>Geniostoma ligustrifolium</i> var. <i>crassum</i> Cheeseman	OL	●												
	<i>Geniostoma ligustrifolium</i> var. <i>maius</i> Cheeseman		●												
	<i>Gentianella bellidifolia</i> var. <i>magnifica</i> Kirk	ST									●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Haastia pulvinaris</i> var. <i>minor</i>											●		●	
	<i>Haastia recurva</i> var. <i>wallii</i> Cockayne	DP										●			
	<i>Haloragis erecta</i> subsp. <i>cartilaginea</i> (Cheeseman) Orchard	OL	●												
	<i>Hebe amplexicaulis</i> f. <i>amplexicaulis</i>													●	
	<i>Hebe amplexicaulis</i> f. <i>hirta</i> Garn.-Jones et Molloy													●	
	<i>Hebe elliptica</i> var. <i>crassifolia</i> Cockayne et Allan										●				
	<i>Hebe imbricata</i> (Cockayne et Allan) Wagstaff et Wardle subsp. <i>imbricata</i>	DP													●
	<i>Hebe stenophylla</i> var. <i>hesperia</i>											●			
	<i>Hebe stenophylla</i> var. <i>oliveri</i>	OL										●			
	<i>Helichrysum selago</i> var. <i>tumidum</i> Cheeseman														●
	<i>Ipomoea pes-caprae</i> ssp. <i>brasiliensis</i>	SO	●	●											
	<i>Kirkianella novae-zelandiae</i> f. <i>glauca</i> Allan	ST, HI	●									●			
	<i>Kunzea ericoides</i> var. <i>microflora</i>					●									

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Lachnagrostis littoralis</i> ssp. <i>salaria</i> Edgar														●
	<i>Lachnagrostis pilosa</i> ssp. <i>nubifera</i> Edgar														●
	<i>Leptinella dendyi</i> ssp. <i>luteola</i>										●				
	<i>Leptinella dispersa</i> subsp. <i>rupestris</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb			●					●						
	<i>Leptinella pyrethrifolia</i> var. <i>linearifolia</i> (Cheeseman) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb	OL									●				
	<i>Leptinella traillii</i> ssp. <i>puchella</i>														●
	<i>Leptinella traillii</i> ssp. <i>traillii</i>														●
	<i>Luzula traversii</i> var. <i>tenuis</i>	DP													●
	<i>Macropiper excelsum</i> ssp. <i>peltatum</i> f. <i>peltatum</i>		●	●											
	<i>Macropiper excelsum</i> ssp. <i>psittacorum</i>	OL		●		●									
	<i>Macropiper excelsum</i> subsp. <i>peltatum</i> f. <i>delangei</i> R.O.Gardner	OL	●												
	<i>Mitrasacme montana</i> var. <i>helmsii</i> Kirk										●	●			
	<i>Pittosporum pimeleoides</i> subsp. <i>maius</i> (Cheeseman) R.C.Cooper	CD, OL	●												
	<i>Plantago spatbulata</i> subsp. <i>picta</i> (Colenso) Sykes						●								

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Poa acicularifolia</i> ssp. <i>acicularifolia</i>											●		●	
	<i>Poa acicularifolia</i> ssp. <i>ophitalis</i>											●			
	<i>Poa anceps</i> ssp. <i>polyphylla</i>			●											
	<i>Poa aucklandica</i> ssp. <i>aucklandica</i>														●
	<i>Poa aucklandica</i> ssp. <i>campbellensis</i>														●
	<i>Poa aucklandica</i> subsp. <i>rakiura</i> Edgar	DP													●
	<i>Pomaderris paniculosa</i> subsp. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (L.B.Moore) N.G.Walsh		●												
	<i>Pterostylis banksii</i> var. <i>silvicultrix</i> F. Muell.	OL									●				
	<i>Puccinellia walkeri</i> ssp. <i>chathamica</i>	OL									●				
	<i>Puccinellia walkeri</i> ssp. <i>walkeri</i>	OL									●			●	
	<i>Puccinellia walkeri</i> subsp. <i>antipoda</i> (Petrie) Edgar	OL													●
	<i>Ranunculus haastii</i> subsp. <i>piliferus</i> F.J.F.Fisher													●	
	<i>Ranunculus recens</i> var. <i>lacustris</i> G.Simpson														●
	<i>Raoulia bectorii</i> var. <i>mollis</i>													●	
	<i>Senecio glaucophyllus</i> ssp. <i>basinudus</i>												●	●	
	<i>Senecio glaucophyllus</i> ssp. <i>glaucophyllus</i>										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Senecio lautus</i> var. <i>esperensis</i> Sykes	EF		●											
	<i>Senecio radiolatus</i> ssp. <i>antipodus</i>														●
	<i>Senecio radiolatus</i> ssp. <i>radiolatus</i>										●				
	<i>Senecio repangae</i> subsp. <i>pokobinuensis</i> de Lange et B.G.Murray	OL		●											
	<i>Stellaria decipiens</i> Hook. f. var. <i>decipiens</i>														●
	<i>Stellaria decipiens</i> var. <i>angustata</i> Kirk														●
	<i>Wahlenbergia albomarginata</i> subsp. <i>flexilis</i> (Petrie) J.A.Petterson											●			
	<i>Wahlenbergia albomarginata</i> subsp. <i>olivina</i> J.A.Petterson											●			
	<i>Wahlenbergia pygmaea</i> subsp. <i>drucei</i> J.A.Petterson									●					
	<i>Xeronema callistemon</i> f. <i>bracteosa</i> (L.B.Moore) de Lange et	OL	●												
	<i>Xeronema callistemon</i> W.R.B.Oliv. f. <i>callistemon</i>		●												
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
	<i>Astelia</i> aff. <i>nervosa</i> (a) (CHR , Mount Stokes)											●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Astelia</i> aff. <i>nervosa</i> (b) (CHR , Stewart Island)														●
	<i>Astelia graminea</i> (CHR ; Red Hills)										●				
	<i>Brachyscome</i> aff. <i>humilis</i> (AK 231703; West Dome)														●
	<i>Cardamine</i> (d) (AK ; West Dome)	DP													●
	<i>Carex</i> (a) (CHR ; Takaka)										●				
	<i>Carex</i> (b) (CHR ; Matiri)										●				
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>major</i> (AK 255352; Pupū)										●				
	<i>Chionochloa</i> aff. <i>macra</i> (CHR , Mt Burns)											●			
	<i>Colobanthus</i> (b) (CHR ; "Red Hills")										●				
	<i>Colobanthus</i> aff. <i>wallii</i> (CHR ; "serpentine")										●				
	<i>Coprosma</i> aff. <i>acerosa</i> (CHR ; Taranaki coast)								●						
	<i>Coprosma</i> aff. <i>neglecta</i> (AK ; Whangaroa)		●												
	<i>Craspedia</i> (c) (CHR 529115; Kaitorete)	CD, HI, OL												●	
	<i>Craspedia</i> (f) (CHR 514362; Hackett)	OL									●				
	<i>Craspedia</i> (g) (CHR 469764; Pikikiruna)	OL									●				
	<i>Craspedia</i> (h) (CHR 260312; Goulard Downs)	DP									●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Craspedia</i> (k) (CHR ; "coast")											●			
	<i>Craspedia</i> (l) (CHR ; Charleston)	DP, OL										●			
	<i>Craspedia</i> (o) (CHR ; Loveridge)	DP, OL									●				
	<i>Craspedia</i> (p) (CHR ; Havelock River)	OL									●				
	<i>Craspedia</i> (q) (CHR ; Anglem)	DP, OL													●
	<i>Craspedia</i> (r) (CHR ; Punakaiki)	DP, OL										●			
	<i>Craspedia</i> (s) (CHR ; "serpentine")										●				
	<i>Craspedia</i> (t) (CHR ; Chalk)										●				
	<i>Craspedia</i> aff. <i>minor</i> (AK 228074; Chatham Island)									●					
	<i>Deyeuxia</i> aff. <i>quadriseta</i> (AK 252511; Volcanic Plateau)					●		●							
	<i>Dianella</i> aff. <i>nigra</i> (a) (CHR ; Hauturu)		●												
	<i>Dracophyllum</i> aff. <i>traversii</i> (CHR ; "gabbro")	DP									●	●			
	<i>Epilobium</i> aff. <i>glabellum</i> (CHR ; "pink")	DP									●				
	<i>Gentianella</i> (a) (CHR ; Lookout Range)										●				
	<i>Gentianella</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (c) (CHR 519113; Awahokomo)	EF, OL												●	
	<i>Gentianella</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (d) (CHR 529114; Ward)	ST									●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Gentianella</i> aff. <i>astonii</i> (f) (CHR 279272; Chalk Range)											●			
	<i>Gentianella</i> aff. <i>tenuifolia</i> (CHR 387194; "stellar")											●			
	<i>Geranium</i> (a) (CHR 518296; Pareora River)	OL												●	
	<i>Geranium</i> (b) (CHR 469918; Red Hills)	ST, OL										●			
	<i>Gingidia</i> aff. <i>montana</i> (a) (CHR ; North Otago)	DP													●
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>bollonsii</i> (AK 150628; Mokohinau Islands)			●											
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>ligustrifolia</i> (AK 207101; Surville Cliffs)		●												
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>pinguifolia</i> (CHR ; "high flyer")	DP												●	
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>pubescens</i> (WELT 82548; Great Barrier)			●											
	<i>Hebe</i> sp. ( <i>Veronica</i> <i>salicifolia</i> var. <i>angustissima</i> Cockayne)						●?			●					
	<i>Helichrysum</i> aff. <i>aggregatum</i> (AK 54473; Surville Cliffs)	CD, OL	●												
	<i>Helichrysum</i> aff. <i>intermedium</i> (CHR ; Chalk Range)										●				
	<i>Lastreopsis</i> aff. <i>glabella</i> (AK 242151 ,Kermadecs)			●											
	<i>Leucopogon</i> aff. <i>parviflorus</i> (AK 130914; Surville Cliffs)	OL	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>grandiflora</i> (CHR , Eastbourne)										●				
	<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>ixioides</i> (CHR , East Cape)							●							
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (i) (CHR 541569; "Blondin" )											●		●	
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>crassifolius</i> (CHR 279358; "cliff")											●			
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>novae- zelandiae</i> (CHR 89907; "maritime")	ST										●			
	<i>Myosotis</i> (a) (CHR 320240; Mossburn)														●
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>brockiei</i> (CHR ; Lake Otuhie)											●			
	<i>Myrsine</i> aff. <i>divaricata</i> (AK 228797 ; Poor Knights)		●												
	<i>Nephrolepis</i> (AK 232904, "thermal")	TO				●		●							
	<i>Notoblaspi</i> (a) (CHR 363071; Red Hills)	OL										●			
	<i>Ourisia</i> aff. <i>caespitosa</i> (CHR 395703; Hope Range)											●			
	<i>Ourisia</i> aff. <i>macrocarpa</i> (CHR ; Richmond Range)											●			
	<i>Phyllocladus</i> aff. <i>trichomanoides</i> (AK 138493; Surville Cliffs)	OL	●												
	<i>Pimelea</i> (b) (AK ; Mt Manaia)	ST	●	●											
	<i>Pimelea</i> (c) (CHR ; "tarn")	DP												●	
	<i>Pimelea</i> "Pisa" (CHR )														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (c) (CHR 402249; Moawhango)	ST, OL									●				
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>aridula</i> (d) (CHR 221089;	OL						●							
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>sericeovillosa</i> (CHR ; Cobb)											●			
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>tomentosa</i> (b) (CHR ; Surville cliffs)	OL	●												
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>tomentosa</i> (c) (CHR ; Three Kings)	OL	●												
	<i>Pseudopanax</i> aff. <i>lessonii</i> (CHR , Surville cliffs)	CD	●												
	<i>Pteris</i> aff. <i>macilenta</i> (CHR ; "Punakaiki")	DP											●		
	<i>Raoulia</i> aff. <i>bryoides</i> (AK 323119, "L")	DP, ST, OL													●
	<i>Rubus</i> aff. <i>schmidelioides</i> (AK ; "strawberry")												●		
	<i>Stellaria</i> aff. <i>parviflora</i> (AK ; Poor Knights)		●												
	<i>Thelymitra</i> (b) (CHR ; "darkie")	EF	●												
	<i>Thelymitra</i> (c) (CHR ; "rough leaf")	EF	●												
Indeterminate subspecies, forms, and varieties															
	<i>Melicytus ramiflorus</i> ssp. (a) (AK 207155, Three Kings)		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Range restricted															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Melicytus ramiflorus</i> ssp.(b) (AK 234207 , Raoul)			●											

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Data deficient</b>																	
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)														
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL		
<b>Bat</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Greater short-tailed bat	<i>Mystacina robusta</i>															○	
<b>Bryophytes</b>																	
<u>Determinate species</u>																	
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella aenigmatica</i>											●					
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella exigua</i>															●	
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella grandiretis</i>											●				●	
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella hispidissima</i>	SO?														●	
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella invisa</i>			●		●											
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella muelleriana</i>			●		●											
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella nothogena</i>						●			●							
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella pellucida</i>											●	●				
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella pseudocrassigyna</i>															●	
Liverwort	<i>Cephaloziella subspinoso</i>		●	●		●											
Moss	<i>Dicranella temperata</i>														●		
Moss	<i>Eurhynchium cucullatum</i> (Mitt.) I.G. Stone & G. Scott	SO	●									●					
Liverwort	<i>Haplomitrium minutum</i>															●	
Liverwort	<i>Riccardia multicorpora</i>							●				●	●				
<b>Freshwater fish</b>																	
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																	
Possible new non-diadromous galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> "Southern sp."																●
Possible new non-diadromous galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> "Teviot"															●	
Possible new non-diadromous galaxias	<i>Galaxias</i> "Von sp."															●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Data deficient</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Waitaki Alpine galaxias sp.(paper in review)	<i>Galaxias</i> sp. "Waitaki alpine"														●	
Possible new non-migratory bully	<i>Gobiomorphus</i> sp. aff. <i>basalis</i>			●	●											
<b>Freshwater invertebrates</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Mayfly	<i>Cryophlebia aucklandensis</i>															●
Mayfly	<i>Deleatidium (Penniketellum) insolitum</i>													●	●	
Mayfly	<i>Deleatidium magnum</i>						●	●	●							
Caddisfly	<i>Helicopsyche cuvier</i>	OL			●											
Caddisfly	<i>Helicopsyche baurapango</i>					●	●		●							
Caddisfly	<i>Hydrochorema lyfordi</i>														●	●
Snail	<i>Latia climoi</i> Starobogatov, 1986										●					
Mayfly	<i>Mauiulus aquilus</i>		●		●	●										
Caddisfly	<i>Neobiosella irrorata</i>		●													
Caddisfly	<i>Paoxyethira hintoni</i>									●					●	
Snail	<i>Potamopyrgus pupoides</i> Hutton, 1882														●	
Caddisfly	<i>Psilochorema foliobaripax</i>														●	
Mayfly	<i>Sipblaenigma janae</i>													●		
Mayfly	<i>Tepakia caligata</i>		●	●	●						●					
<u>Determinate subspecies</u>																
Clam	<i>Cucumerunio websteri delli</i> McMichael & Hiscock, 1958		●													
Clam	<i>Cucumerunio websteri websteri</i> (Simpson, 1902)									●						

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Data deficient</b>																
<b>Common name</b>	<b>Taxon</b>	<b>Qualifiers</b>	<b>Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)</b>													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
Caddisfly	<i>Edpercivalia</i> sp. G									●						
Caddisfly	<i>Paoxyethira</i> sp. B							●	●							
Caddisfly	<i>Paoxyethira</i> sp. H												●			
Caddisfly	<i>Paoxyethira</i> sp. W															●
<b>Fungi (see species list at end of this table)</b>																
<b>Macroalgae</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Green seaweed - Ulvales	<i>Acrochaete endostraca</i>										●					
Red seaweed - Acrochaetiales	<i>Acrochaetium leptonemioides</i>	OL	●													
Red seaweed - Acrochaetiales	<i>Acrochaetium neozeelandicum</i>	OL	●													
Green seaweed - Bryopsidales	<i>Caulerpa fastigiata</i>		●	●		●	●									
Red seaweed - Rhodymeniales	<i>Cephalocystis furcellata</i>		●													
Green seaweed - Bryopsidales	<i>Codium platyclados</i>	T?O	●													
Brown seaweed - Cutleriales	<i>Cutleria mollis</i>		●													
Green seaweed - Ulvales	<i>Epicladia testarum</i>		●													
Red seaweed - Erythropeltidales	<i>Erythrotrichia bangioides</i>	OL	●													
Red seaweed - Erythropeltidales	<i>Erythrotrichia hunterae</i>	OL											●			
Golden brown alga	<i>Giraudyopsis stellifera</i>	SO														●
Brown seaweed - Ectocarpales	<i>Nemacystus novae-zelandiae</i>			●												
Green seaweed - Ulvales	<i>Ochlochaete hystrix</i>		●											●		

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



<b>Data deficient</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Green seaweed - Ulvales	<i>Ovillaria catenata</i>															●
Red algae - Porphyridiales	<i>Porphyridium purpuream</i>	SO								●						
Green seaweed - Bryopsidales	<i>Pseudobryopsis planktonica</i>	OL	●													
Red seaweed - Halymeniales	<i>Sebdenia lindaueri</i>	OL	●													
Green seaweed - Ulvales	<i>Syncoryne reinkei</i>											●				
<u>Indeterminate species</u>																
Red seaweed - Bangiales	<i>Bangia</i> spp.		●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Red seaweed - Rhodymeniales	<i>Champiocolax</i> sp.									●						
Green seaweed - Bryopsidales	<i>Codium</i> sp. - Northland-WELT A8860		●													
Green seaweed - Ulvales	<i>Entocladia</i> spp		●													
Red seaweed - Bangiales	<i>Porphyra</i> spp		●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Marine fish</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Pale/New Zealand catshark	<i>Apristurus exsanguineus</i>									●						
Richardson's skate	<i>Bathyraja richardsoni</i>	SO								●						
Dusky rattail	<i>Caelorinchus infuscus</i>									●						
Dusky shark	<i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i>	SO	●							●						
Largespine velvet dogfish	<i>Centroscyllium macracanthus</i>									●	●					
Leopard chimaera	<i>Chimaera panthera</i> (= <i>Chimaera</i> sp. F & sp. A2)			●						●						
Bluntnose weedfish	<i>Cologrammus flavescens</i>									●						
Longsnout dogfish	<i>Deania quadrispinosum</i>									●						
Redband weever	<i>Parapercis binivirgata</i>	SO								●						
McMillan's cat shark	<i>Parmaturus macmillani</i>		●							●						

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Smooth deepsea skate	<i>Pavoraja asperula</i>										●				
Prickly deepsea skate	<i>Pavoraja spinifera</i>										●				
Fourspine boxfish	<i>Polyplacapros tyleri</i>	SO									●				
Crocodile shark	<i>Pseudocarcharias kamoharai</i>	SO									●				
False cat shark	<i>Pseudotriakis microdon</i>	SO	●								●				
Knifetooth dogfish	<i>Scymnodon ringens</i>	SO									●				
Little sleeper shark	<i>Somniosus rostratus</i>	SO									●	●			
Longsnout/smooth pipefish	<i>Stigmatopora macropterygia</i>										●				
Black pipefish	<i>Stigmatopora nigra</i>	SO									●				
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Freckled catshark	<i>Apristurus</i> sp. A (freckled catshark)										●				
Deepwater catshark	<i>Apristurus</i> sp. B										●				
Fleshynose catshark	<i>Apristurus</i> sp. C (fleshynose catshark)										●				
Roughskin catshark	<i>Apristurus</i> sp. E (roughskin catshark)										●				
Deepwater/bulldog catshark	<i>Apristurus</i> sp. F										●				
Pinocchio catshark	<i>Apristurus</i> sp. G (Pinocchio catshark)										●				
Eastern dogfish	<i>Centrophorus</i> sp. (eastern dogfish)										●	●			
Swell shark/banded carpetshark	<i>Cephaloscyllium</i> sp. A										●				
Giant black ghostshark	<i>Hydrolagus</i> sp. D (giant black ghostshark)										●				
Codlings	<i>Laemonema</i> spp.										●				
Fangtooth hoki/bluebelly	<i>Lyconus</i> sp.	SO									●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Data deficient</b>																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Triangle batfishes	<i>Maltbopsis</i> spp.										●					
Deepsea skate	<i>Pavoraja</i> sp. A										●					
Deepsea skate	<i>Pavoraja</i> sp. B										●					
Deepsea skate	<i>Pavoraja</i> sp. C										●					
Deepsea skate	<i>Pavoraja</i> sp. D										●					
Deepsea skate	<i>Pavoraja</i> sp. E										●					
<b>Marine invertebrates</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Black coral	<i>Aphanipathes fruticosa</i>											●	●			
Polychaete worm	<i>Scoletoma lynnei</i>												●			
<b>Marine mammals</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Arnoux's beaked whale	<i>Berardius arnouxii</i>							●			●					
Southern Bottlenose whale	<i>Hyperoodon planifrons</i>			●		●		●					●			
Pygmy sperm whale	<i>Kogia breviceps</i>	SO	●	●		●		●		●	●		●	●	●	
Andrews' beaked whale,	<i>Mesoplodon bowdoini</i>		●			●		●		●	●		●	●		●
Dense-beaked whale	<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i>		●					●								
Gray's beaked whale	<i>Mesoplodon grayi</i>		●	●				●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hector's beaked whale	<i>Mesoplodon hectori</i>		●	●		●		●			●	●			●	
Strap-toothed whale	<i>Mesoplodon layardii</i>		●	●				●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pygmy beaked whale	<i>Mesoplodon peruvianus</i>											●			●	
Spade-toothed whale	<i>Mesoplodon traversii</i>					●					●					
Shepherd's beaked whale	<i>Tasmacetus shepherdi</i>		●							●	●				●	
Goose-beaked whale	<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i>					●		●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Reptiles</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
Striped skink	<i>Oligosoma striatum</i>			●	●	●				●	●					

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Cascades forest gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Cascades"	OL											●		
Okarito forest gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Okarito forest gecko"	OL											●		
Denniston skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Denniston"	OL											●		
Garston skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Garston skink"														●
Paparoas skink	<i>Oligosoma</i> "Paparoas"	OL											●		
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>															
Esperance gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus</i> "Cascades"? Esperance population	OL													●
Coromandel Striped gecko	<i>Hoplodactylus stephensi</i> Coromandel populations				●										
<b>Terrestrial invertebrates</b>															
<u>Determinate species</u>															
Earthworm	<i>Acanthodrilus kermadecensis</i>	OL		●											
Nematode	<i>Acrobeloides ellesmerensis</i> Yeates, 1967	OL												●	
Nematode	<i>Alaimus bimatangiensis</i> Yeates, 1967	OL							●	●					
Moth	<i>Aletia cyanopetra</i>	OL											●		
Snail	<i>Alsolemia cresswelli</i> (Climo)												●		●
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus albipennis</i> Lyneborg, 1992													●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus atratus</i> Lyneborg, 1992													●		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus embersoni</i> Lyneborg, 1992													●		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus flaviventris</i> Lyneborg, 1992										●					
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus fluviatilis</i> Lyneborg, 1992										●	●				
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus hudsoni</i> Lyneborg, 1992										●					
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus indistinctus</i> Lyneborg, 1992													●		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus olivaceus</i> Lyneborg, 1992													●		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus simplex</i> Lyneborg, 1992													●		
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus waitarerensis</i> Lyneborg, 1992										●					
Stiletto fly	<i>Anabarhynchus wisei</i> Lyneborg, 1992														●	
Aphid	<i>Aphis nelsonensis</i> Cottier												●			
Nematode	<i>Aporcelaimellus taylori</i> Yeates, 1967	OL												●		
Moth	<i>Archyala lindsayi</i>	OL												●		
Nematode	<i>Ascaris apterycis</i> Chatin, 1884		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Moth	<i>Austrocidaria litburga</i>										●					
Moth	<i>Bascantis sirenica</i>		○	○							○					
Moth	<i>Bityla pallida</i>	OL					●									
Beetle	<i>Brounia thoracica</i>		●		●		●									

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	<i>Charopa macgillivrayana</i>	OL		●											
Snail	<i>Chaureopa roscoei</i> Climo		●												
Moth	<i>Chersadaula ochrogaster</i>	OL								●					
Fly	<i>Chersodromia zealandica</i>													●	
Mirid bug	<i>Chinamiris niculatus</i> Eyles & Carvalho, 1991									●					
Nematode	<i>Cobbonchus chauloides</i> Clark, 1961	OL									●				
Moth	<i>Coridomorpha stella</i>			●											
Nematode	<i>Crypbodera coxi</i> (Wouts, 1973) Luc, Taylor & Cadet, 1978	OL	●												
Nematode	<i>Crypbodera nothofagi</i> (Wouts, 1973) Luc, Taylor & Cadet, 1978	OL									●				
Moth	<i>Ctenarchbis cramboides</i>			●											
Nematode	<i>Cyrnea (Cyrnea) apterycis</i> Harris, 1975										●	●	●	●	●
Earthworm	<i>Decachaetus minor</i>	OL										●			
Earthworm	<i>Decachaetus violaceus</i>	OL													●
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus agilis</i>	OL				●									
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus benbami</i>											●			●
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus gracilis</i>									●	●				
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus lateralis</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus parvus</i>	OL	●												
Earthworm	<i>Deinodrilus suteri</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Diporochaeta aquatica</i>														●
Earthworm	<i>Diporochaeta brachysoma</i>	OL													●
Earthworm	<i>Diporochaeta caswelli</i>	OL													●
Earthworm	<i>Diporochaeta chatbamensis</i>	OL								●					

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta duodecimalis</i>	OL														●
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta heterochaeta</i>	OL														●
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta intermedia</i>											●				
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta minima</i>	OL														●
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta obtusa</i>															●
Earthworm	<i>Diporochoaeta punctata</i>											●				
Nematode	<i>Echinuria australis</i> Clark, 1979													●		
Stiletto fly	<i>Ectinorhynchus furcatus</i> Lyneborg, 1992	OL													●	
Moth	<i>Elachista eurychora</i>											●				
Moth	<i>Elachista belonoma</i>														●	
Assassin bug	<i>Empicoris aculeatus</i> (Bergroth, 1927)	OL		●												
Assassin bug	<i>Empicoris angulipennis</i> (Bergroth, 1927)	OL										●				
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus annectens</i>	HI, OL													●	
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus fallax</i>	OL														●
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus haplocystis</i>	OL														●
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus micros</i>	OL									●					
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus montanus</i>														●	●
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus pallidus</i>											●				
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus paludosus</i>											●			●	●
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus parvus</i>	OL														●
Earthworm	<i>Eodrilus rossi</i>	OL											●			
Moth	<i>'Epichorista' lindsayi</i>														●	
Moth	<i>Erebthias lycnopa</i>											●				
Beetle	<i>Euconnus microcilipes</i> Franz, 1985		●													
Beetle	<i>Euconnus paracilipes</i> Franz, 1985		●													
Earthworm	<i>Eudinodriloides forsteri</i>												●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Moth	<i>Eudonia linealis</i>	OL									●				
Snail	<i>Fanulum expositum</i>			●											
Nematode	<i>Globodera zealandica</i> Wouts, 1984	OL									●				
Moth	<i>Glyphipterix necopina</i>	OL									●				
Moth	<i>Graphania omicron</i>	OL								●					
Fly	<i>Halteriphorus mirabilis</i>	OL									●				
Nematode	<i>Hatterianema hollandei</i> Chabaud & Dolfus, 1966		●	●	●	●					●				
Nematode	<i>Hedruris minuta</i> Andrews, 1974		●												
Moth	<i>Helastia siris</i>									●					
Nematode	<i>Helicotylenchus depressus</i> Yeates, 1967	OL											●		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus lanceolatus</i>	OL									●				
Nematode	<i>Heterakis gracilicauda</i> Harris, 1975										●	●	●	●	●
Nematode	<i>Heterodera aucklandica</i> Wouts & Sturhan, 1995	OL		●						●					
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina durvilleana</i>	OL									●				
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina pallida</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina polycystis</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina robusta</i>	OL	●												
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina rossii</i>														●
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina rubra</i>								●						
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina spirilla</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Hoplochaetina subtilis</i>		●												
Moth	<i>Hydriomena clarkei</i>													●	
Moth	<i>Hydriomena iolanthe</i>													●	
Nematode	<i>Idiodorylaimus novaezealandiae</i> (Cobb, 1904) Andrassy, 1969	OL						●							

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Moth	<i>Isonomeutis relictincta</i>		•												
Moth	<i>Izatha griseata</i>			•											
Moth	<i>Izatha rigescens</i>									•					
Snail	<i>Kermarion kermadecensis</i>			•											
Snail	<i>Kermodon royanus</i>	OL	•	•											
Snail	<i>Kieconcha kermadeci</i>	OL		•											
Earthworm	<i>Leucodrilus digitocystis</i>						•								
Earthworm	<i>Leucodrilus fuscus</i>	OL					•								
Earthworm	<i>Leucodrilus robustus</i>						•								
Nematode	<i>Longibulbophora ammophilae</i> Yeates, 1967	OL								•					
Nematode	<i>Longidorus orongorongensis</i> Yeates, van Etteger & Hooper, 1992	OL								•					
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus alpinus</i>	OL												•	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus carnosus</i>								•	•					
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus dissimilis</i>										•			•	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus fuscus</i>	OL										•			
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus gravus</i>									•					
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus megacystis</i>	OL									•				
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus michaelsoni</i>	OL										•			
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus minor</i>	OL								•					
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus modestus</i>												•		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus montanus</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus nelsoni</i>										•				
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus pallidus</i>									•					
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus parkeri</i>	OL											•		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus plumbeus</i>				•						•				
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus purus</i>												•		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus ruber</i>									•					
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus rubicundus</i>	OL							•						

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus smithi</i>													●	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus suteri</i>	OL												●	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus tetragonurus</i>	OL										●			
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus transalpinus</i>												●		
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus uliginosus</i>											●		●	●
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus ultimus</i>											●			
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus volutus</i>	OL									●				
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrilus wilkini</i>														●
Beetle	<i>Maorinus hunuaeformis</i> (Franz, 1985)		●												
Beetle	<i>Maorinus toronouii</i> (Franz, 1985)		●												
Weevil	<i>Megacolabus bifurcatus</i> May, 1973	OL	●												
Weevil	<i>Megacolabus obesus</i> May, 1963	OL	●												
Akaroa weevil.	<i>Megacolabus sculpturatus</i> Broun, 1893	OL												●	
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus fultoni</i> (Broun, 1882)														●
Earthworm	<i>Megascolex animae</i>	OL	●												
Earthworm	<i>Megascolex novae- zealandiae</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides albus</i>	OL	●												
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides equestris</i>	OL	●												
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides esculentus</i>	OL	●												
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides fuscus</i>											●			
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides buttoni</i>	OL	●												
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides irregularis</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides kirki</i>	OL	●												
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides maoricus</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides mortenseni</i>	OL										●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides napiereus</i>	OL					●								
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides neglectus</i>	OL		●											
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides parvus</i>						●								
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides raglani</i>				●										
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides reptans</i>				●										
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides ruber</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides rubicundus</i>	OL		●											
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides sapidus</i>	OL	●												
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides suteri</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides tasmani</i>	OL	●												
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides unipapillatus</i>	OL				●									
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides urewerae</i>					●									
Earthworm	<i>Megascolides viridis</i>					●	●								
Nematode	<i>Mermis novaezealandiae</i> Cobb, 1904	OL				●			●						
Nematode	<i>Mesodorylaimus profundis</i> (Cobb, 1904) Goodey, 1963	OL				●									●
Nematode	<i>Miconchus kirikiri</i> Yeates, 1967	OL											●		
Nematode	<i>Miconchus rex</i> (Cobb 1904) Andrassy 1958														●
Fly	<i>Microsania tonnoiri</i>	OL									●				
Earthworm	<i>Microsclex aucklandicus</i>														●
Earthworm	<i>Microsclex campbellianus</i>														●
Earthworm	<i>Microsclex phosphoreus</i>	OL													
Nematode	<i>Microtetrameres nestoris</i> Clark, Black & Rutherford, 1979		●	●											
	<i>Mitophyllus gibbosus</i> (Broun 1886)														
Mirid bug	<i>Monopharsus annulatus</i> Eyles & Carvalho, 1995														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Nematode	<i>Mylonchulus arenicolus</i> Clark, 1961	OL										●				
Snail	<i>Negulus senex</i>		●	●												
Earthworm	<i>Neochaeta forsteri</i>										●			●		
Earthworm	<i>Neochaeta salmoni</i>	OL							●							
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus agilis</i>										●					
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus campestris</i>														●	
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus dissimilis</i>	OL									●					
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus edwardsi</i>								●							
Earthworm	<i>Neodrilus polycystis</i>										●					
Peace's weevil	<i>Notbaldonus peacei</i> (Broun, 1880)		●													
Fly	<i>Nothoboraiia micrognathia</i> Craig, 1969	OL											●			
Earthworm	<i>Notoscolex bakeaphilus</i>		●	●												
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus antarcticus</i> (Beddard, 1889)	OL												●		
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus brucei</i>															
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus buttoni</i>													●	●	●
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus kapitiensis</i>	OL									●					
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus michaelsoni</i> Benham, 1904										●					
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus pelorus</i>															
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus ravus</i>	OL											●			
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus sylvestris</i>							●								
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus thomasi</i>													●	●	●
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus trocystis</i>															
Nematode	<i>Ogma campbelli</i> Wouts, Yeates & Loof, 1999	OL														●
Nematode	<i>Ogma crenulatum</i> Wouts, Yeates & Loof, 1999	OL														●
Moth	<i>Orocrambus ornatus</i>											●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Moth	<i>Orocrambus punctellus</i>															●
Moth	<i>Orocrambus sophronellus</i> (Meyrick, 1885)	OL													●	●
Aphid	<i>Paradoxaphis aristoteliae</i> Sunde											●				●
Common genus name; cylindrical rove beetle	<i>Paratorchus alifer</i> (McColl, 1982)		●													
Common genus name; cylindrical rove beetle	<i>Paratorchus flexuosus</i> (McColl, 1982)		●													
Nematode	<i>Paratylenchus balophilus</i> Wouts, 1966	OL										●				
Scarab beetle	<i>Pericoptus nitidulus</i> Broun, 1880	OL		●												
Earthworm	<i>Perieodrilus lateralis</i>															●
Earthworm	<i>Perieodrilus montanus</i>															●
Earthworm	<i>Perieodrilus plunketi</i>	OL														●
Earthworm	<i>Perieodrilus ricardi</i>	OL														●
Earthworm	<i>Perionyx egmonti</i>															
Earthworm	<i>Perionyx belophilus</i>	OL														●
Earthworm	<i>Perionyx perionychopsis</i>	OL														●
Earthworm	<i>Perionyx shoeanus</i>															●
Moth	<i>Petasactis technica</i>	OL	●													
Earthworm	<i>Plagiochaeta lineata</i>															●
Earthworm	<i>Plagiochaeta stewartensis</i>															●
Earthworm	<i>Plagiochaeta sylvestris</i>											●		●		●
Moth	<i>Platyptilia bokowbitualis</i>									●						
Earthworm	<i>Plutellus aucklandicus</i>	OL														●
Earthworm	<i>Plutellus parvus</i>													●		
Earthworm	<i>Plutellus stewartensis</i>	OL														●
Earthworm	<i>Pontodrilus lacustris</i>	OL														
Nematode	<i>Procyrnea kea</i> Clark, 1978														●	

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria patricki</i> Emerson, 1997															●
Nematode	<i>Proleptonchus saccatus</i> (Clark, 1962) Andrassy, 1963	OL											●			
Moth	<i>Pseudocoremia alba</i> <i>fasciata</i>	OL							●							
Moth	<i>Pseudocoremia fluminea</i>	OL										●				
Moth	<i>Pseudocoremia lutea</i>															●
Caddis	<i>Psilochorema spinibarparax</i> Ward, 1995											●				
Nematode	<i>Rhigonema zealandica</i> Clark, 1978	OL										●				
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus aduncocystis</i>				●				●							
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus agathis</i>	OL	●													
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus albidus</i>															
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus aquaticus</i>															●
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus attenuatus</i>		●													
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus benbami</i>															
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus besti</i>	OL														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus cockaynei</i>															● ●
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus disparatus</i>															
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus dobsoni</i>	OL											●			
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus edulis</i>															
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus buttoni</i>	OL									●					
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus insularis</i>	OL	●													
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus intermedius</i>															
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus kermadecensis</i>	OL		●												
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus leptomerus</i>															●
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus macroseptus</i>				●											
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus microgaster</i>	OL														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus minimus</i>							●								
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus minutus</i>															●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus papaensis</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus parvus</i>	OL													
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus ravus</i>	OL	●												
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus robustus</i>						●	●							
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus rosae</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus sexpapillatus</i> Dyne, 1980														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus similis</i>														
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus subtilis</i>	OL								●					
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus sutherlandi</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus tetratheca</i>	OL	●												
Lygaeid Bug	<i>Rhyodes brevipilis</i> Eyles, 1990													●	
Snail	<i>Rotadiscus protoinsularis</i> Climo											●			
Nematode	<i>Rotylenchus kabikateae</i> Ryss & Wouts, 1997	OL										●	●		
Nematode	<i>Rotylenchus labiodiscus</i> Wouts & Sturhan, 1999	OL			●										
Nematode	<i>Rotylenchus nelsonensis</i> Ryss & Wouts, 1997	OL										●			
Nematode	<i>Ruamowbitia orae</i> Yeates, 1967	OL												●	
Moth	<i>Schiffermuelleria</i> <i>orbophanes</i>	OL										●			
Beetle	<i>Sciacharis yakasensis</i> Franz, 1985		●												
Nematode	<i>Sciadiocara tarapunga</i> Clark, 1978											●			
Nematode	<i>Sectonema sica</i> Clark, 1964	OL											●		
Chafer beetle	<i>Sericospilus minor</i>	OL	●												
Earthworm	<i>Spenceriella argillae</i>	OL	●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Earthworm	<i>Spenceriella gigantea</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Spenceriella pallida</i>	OL													
Earthworm	<i>Spenceriella shakespearei</i>		●												
Chafer beetle	<i>Stethaspis convexa</i> (Given, 1952)												●		
Chafer beetle	<i>Stethaspis pulchra</i> (Given, 1952)												●		●
Moth	<i>Stigmella maoriella</i>	OL		●											
Bug	<i>Stizocephalus brevirostris</i> Eyles, 1970	SO										●			
Ant	<i>Strumigenys xenos</i>		●												
Earthworm	<i>Sylovodrilus gravus</i>												●		
Fly	<i>Sympycnus alcybymus</i>	OL													
Nematode	<i>Takamangai waenga</i> Yeates, 1967	OL												●	
Nematode	<i>Tetrameres tarapungae</i> Clark, 1978												●		
Moth	<i>Tectophila acmotypa</i>	OL												●	
Nematode	<i>Thelastoma meadsi</i> Clark, 1978	OL											●		
Snail	<i>Tornatellinops iredalei</i>	OL		●											
Nematode	<i>Trissonchulus littoralis</i> Yeates, 1967	OL												●	
Snail	<i>Tubuaia raoulensis</i>	OL		●											
Soft scale	<i>Umbonichiton adelus</i>	OL		●											
Soft scale	<i>Umbonichiton jubatus</i>	OL							●						
Soft scale	<i>Umbonichiton pellaspis</i>	OL		●											
Weevil	<i>Unas piceus</i>														
Nematode	<i>Viktorocara torea</i> Clark, 1978													●	
Nematode	<i>Xiphinema waimungui</i> Yeates, Boag & Brown, 1997	OL													●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



<b>Data deficient</b>															
<b>Common name</b>	<b>Taxon</b>	<b>Qualifiers</b>				<b>Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)</b>									
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Nematode	<i>Zeldia punua</i> Yeates, 1967	OL								●					
Robber fly	<i>Zosteria novaezealandica</i> Daniels, 1987										●				
<u>Determinate subspecies and varieties</u>															
Earthworm	<i>Pontodrilus matsubimensis</i> var. <i>chatbamianus</i>	OL													
Snail	<i>Tornatellides subperforatus</i> <i>kermadecensis</i>	OL		●											
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
Weevil	<i>Anagotus</i> sp. "Moehau"	OL			●										
Slug	<i>Athoracophorus</i> sp. 7 (MNZ M.151433) "Warawara 2"	OL	●												
Crane-fly	<i>Austrolimnophila</i> sp. "Banks Peninsula"												●		
Snail	Charopidae sp.12 (NMNZ M.151451)		●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.13 (NMNZ M.127900)		●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.14 (NMNZ M.99415)		●												
Snail	Charopidae sp.8 (NMNZ M.98308)		●												
Snipe-fly	<i>Chrysopilus</i> sp. "Paparoa Range"											●			
Moth	<i>Coridomorpha</i> "long palpi"	OL		●											
Rove beetle	<i>Cyparium</i> sp. "Fiordland"														●
Rove beetle	<i>Cyparium</i> sp. "Mangamuka"		●												
Moth	<i>Ericodesma</i> sp. "mingimingi"	OL				●									

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Moth	<i>Gadira</i> "black brown EGW"													●	
Cave weta	Genus aff. <i>talitropsis</i> sp. "Poor Knights"		●												
Cave centipede	<i>Haasiella</i> sp.											●			
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Dodsons"	OL										●			
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Hapuku"	OL										●			
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Longwood Range"	OL													●
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Mt George"	OL											●		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Nokomai"	OL													●
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Pureora 1"	OL			●										
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Pureora 2"	OL			●										
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Redhills"	OL										●			
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Richmond"											●			
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Rocklands"	OL												●	
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Staveley"	OL											●		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Tapuaenuku"	OL										●			
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Timaru"	OL											●		
Ground weta	<i>Hemiandrus</i> "Waimakariri"	OL											●		
Moth	<i>Hierodoris</i> "clear wing"							●							
Moth	<i>Hierodoris</i> "tiger stripes RJBH"	OL		●											
Native bee	<i>Hylaeus</i> sp "Fiordland yellow-faced bee"														●
Native bee, manuscript name "murihiku"	<i>Hylaeus</i> sp1													●	●
Small fungus beetle	Leiodidae n. gen. "Karamea"											●			
Small fungus beetle	Leiodidae n. gen. "Mangamuka Range"		●												

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
Native bee	<i>Leioproctus</i> sp 3 "coastal"										●			●	●	
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrillus ?intermedius</i>	OL									●					
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrillus ?mauiensis</i>	OL		●												
Earthworm	<i>Maoridrillus ?thomsoni</i>	OL										●				
Beetle	<i>Maorinus</i> sp.		●													
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> "Omarama"	OL											●			
Ground beetle	<i>Megadromus</i> sp. 9 "Millers Flat"	OL												●		
Click beetle	<i>Metablax</i> sp.	OL	●													
Chironomid Fly	<i>Microtendipes</i> (Winterbourn et. al. 2000) "Blue Lake"								●							
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus ?levis</i>	OL													●	
Earthworm	<i>Octochaetus ?microchaetus</i>	OL													●	
Carnivorous land snail	<i>Powelliphanta</i> "Waitotara"									●						
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria</i> sp. "Ben Ohau"	OL												●		
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria</i> sp. "Five Rivers"	OL													●	
Scarab/chafer Beetle	<i>Prodontria</i> sp. "Nevis"														●	
Snail	Punctidae sp.13 (NMNZ M.151444)		●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.14 (NMNZ M.96422)		●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.19 (NMNZ M.151440)		●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.24 (NMNZ M.99823)		●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.26 (NMNZ M.78582)		●													
Snail	Punctidae sp.30 (NMNZ M.151445)		●													

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	NL	AU	WK	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)									
						BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
Snail	Punctidae sp.31 (NMNZ M.151447)		●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.32 (NMNZ M.38683)		●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.33 (NMNZ M.58191)		●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.35 (NMNZ M.151448)		●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.36 (NMNZ M.151446)		●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.37 (NMNZ M.99071)		●												
Snail	Punctidae sp.4 (NMNZ M.88026)	OL	●												
Moth	<i>Pyroderces</i> sp. "yellow"	OL					●								
Cave weta	Rhaphidophoridae sp. "Poor Knights"		●												
Earthworm	<i>Rhododrilus ?monticola</i>	OL													
Robber fly	<i>Saropogon</i> "rereke"											●			
Kamo carabid.	Undescribed genus	OL	●												
Snail	<i>Wainuia</i> "Umbrella Range" (NMNZ M127657)														●
Ground beetle	<i>Zeopoecilus</i> "D'Urville Island-Squally Cove"										●				
<u>Indeterminate subspecies</u>															
Ground beetle	<i>Mecodema costellum</i> "spelles"										●				
Metallic Green ground Beetle	<i>Megadromus antarcticus</i> subsp. 1												●		

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
<b>Vascular plants</b>																
<u>Determinate species</u>																
	<i>Cardamine bilobata</i> Kirk											●?		●	●	
	<i>Carex allanii</i>	DP													●	
	<i>Carex carsei</i> Petrie								●			●	●			●
	<i>Carex druceana</i> Hamlin									●						
	<i>Carex kirkii</i> var. <i>elator</i>	OL										●			○?	
	<i>Carex raoulii</i> Boott									●		●		●	○?	
	<i>Centipeda aotearoana</i> N.G. Walsh		●	●	●						●	●	●	●		
	<i>Chenopodium detestans</i>	TO										○		●	●?	
	<i>Chenopodium pusillum</i>							○	○			○		○	●?	
	<i>Colobanthus brevisepalus</i> Kirk											●		●	●?	
	<i>Crassula mataikona</i> A.P.Druce									●	●					
	<i>Deschampsia pusilla</i> Petrie														●	
	<i>Elymus tenuis</i>										●	●			●	
	<i>Epilobium hirtigerum</i> A.Cunn.	DP, SO, HI	○	○	○	○				○	○	●		●	○	
	<i>Epilobium pictum</i> Petrie											●		●	●	
	<i>Epilobium vernicosum</i> Cheeseman											●			○	
	<i>Euchiton polylepis</i>								●	●		●		●	●	●
	<i>Euphrasia integrifolia</i> Petrie															●
	<i>Galium trilobum</i> Colenso				●						●	●				
	<i>Geranium microphyllum</i> s.s.															●
	<i>Geum albiflorum</i> Hook.f.															●
	<i>Grammitis gunnii</i> Parris	SO										●				

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Gunnera densiflora</i> Hook.f. (CHR 90309)											●		●	
	<i>Hebe acutiflora</i> (Benth.) Cockayne (AK 107720)		●												
	<i>Hebe baastii</i> s.l.											●		●	●
	<i>Hebe matthewsii</i> (Cheeseman) Cockayne (AK 7955)													○	○
	<i>Koeleria riguorum</i> Edgar et Gibb											●			
	<i>Lachnagrostis uda</i> Edgar													●	●
	<i>Lagenifera montana</i>					○	○	●	●			●		●	●
	<i>Lepidium desvauxii</i>	SO													●
	<i>Lepilaena bilocularis</i> Kirk					●	○			●	●			●	
	<i>Myosotis glabrescens</i> L.B.Moore														●
	<i>Myosotis laingii</i> Cheeseman											○		○	
	<i>Myosotis suavis</i> Petrie													●	
	<i>Myosotis uniflora</i> Hook f.													●	●
	<i>Nematoceras rivularis</i> (A.Cunn.) Molloy, K.L.Jones et M.A. Clem.		●							●					
	<i>Neopaxia lineariifolia</i> Heenan											●		●	●
	<i>Olearia angulata</i> Kirk		●												
	<i>Pachystegia minor</i> (Cheeseman) Molloy											●			
	<i>Polygonum plebeium</i> R.Br.	SO			●	○?									
	<i>Pterostylis irwinii</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.								●			●			

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

<b>Data deficient</b>															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Pterostylis porrecta</i> D.L.Jones, Molloy et M.A.Clem.				●						●	●			
	<i>Schizeilema allanii</i> Cheeseman						●								
	<i>Stenostachys laevis</i>											●		●	
	<i>Vittadinia australis</i>			●		●			●		●	●		●	●
	<i>Zotovia acicularis</i> Edgar et Connor														●
<u>Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties</u>															
	<i>Celmisia cordatifolia</i> var. <i>brockettii</i>											●			
	<i>Celmisia cordatifolia</i> var. <i>similis</i>											●			
	<i>Corallospartium</i> <i>crassicaule</i> var. <i>racemosum</i> (CHR 141532)														●
	<i>Myosotis petiolata</i> var. <i>pottsiana</i> L.B.Moore							●							
<u>Indeterminate species</u>															
	<i>Agrostis</i> (a) (CHR 402485 ; Dunstan Range)	OL													●
	<i>Cardamine</i> aff. <i>bilobata</i> (CHR 511915 ; eastern South Island)											●?		●	
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>gracilentia</i> (a) (CHR 282958; Te Mata Peak)	OL						●							
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>discolor</i> (CHR 197967; Fiordland)														●

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Celmisia</i> aff. <i>sessiliflora</i> (CHR ; Bald Knob Ridge)	OL										●			
	<i>Cortaderia</i> aff. <i>fulvida</i> (CHR 477325; Puketi)		●												
	<i>Elymus</i> aff. <i>solandri</i> (a) (AK 222754; "channel")											●			●
	<i>Elymus</i> aff. <i>solandri</i> (b) (CHR 279228 ; South Marlborough)											●			
	<i>Galium</i> aff. <i>perpusillum</i> (CHR 476063 Kaitorete)													●	
	<i>Gentianella</i> (c) (CHR 530599; Westland)												●		
	<i>Geranium</i> (c) (CHR; Von)	OL													●
	<i>Grammitis</i> aff. <i>rawlingsii</i> (a) (CHR 420132; Great Barrier)			●											
	<i>Grammitis</i> aff. <i>rawlingsii</i> (b) (AK 236942; Mount Williams)			●											
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>dilatata</i> (WELT 82424; Mount Murchison)											●			
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>brevifolia</i> (AK 235669; Surville Cliffs)	OL	●												
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>epacridea</i> (CHR 470336; Mount Dobson)													●	
	<i>Hebe</i> aff. <i>treadwellii</i> (CHR 394533; Bald Knob Ridge)	OL										●			
	<i>Hypoxis</i> aff. <i>bookeri</i> (CHR 486447; New Zealand)	SO					●					○		●	●?

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas



Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Leptinella intermedia</i> (D.G.Lloyd) D.G.Lloyd et C.J.Webb (CANU 17225)													●	
	<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>ixioides</i> (a) (CHR 469712; "large capsule")		●												
	<i>Libertia</i> aff. <i>ixioides</i> (b) (CHR ; Omaha )		●												
	<i>Limosella</i> (a) (CHR 222625; Opunake)								●						
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (b) (CHR 541565; Rangipo)									●					
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (c) (CHR 541568; Otago)														●
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (d) (CHR 541567; "dark")													●	
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (f) (CHR 530143; Brockie)	OL												●	
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>alpinus</i> (g) (CHR 514919B; Livingstone)														●
	<i>Melicytus</i> aff. <i>obovatus</i> (c) CHR 393733; Mount Owen)	OL										●			
	<i>Myosotis</i> (c) (CHR 198630; Fiordland)														●
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>pulvinaris</i> (CHR 431563; Umbrella)														●
	<i>Myosotis</i> aff. <i>tenericaulis</i> (AK 7570 ; Garvie)														●
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (AK 251833; Kaitarakahi)			●											
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (CHR 518025; Kaimai)		●	●	●	●	●	●?	●	●					

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient																
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)													
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL	
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (CHR 518313; "whiskers")		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●				
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>rivularis</i> (CHR 534752; "rest area")								●		●					
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 518304; "pygmy")				●							●				
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 534742; Trotters )														●	
	<i>Nematoceras</i> aff. <i>trilobus</i> (CHR 537604; Rimutaka )										●					
	<i>Pachystegia</i> aff. <i>insignis</i> (CHR ; Lowry)													●		
	<i>Parabebe</i> aff. <i>catarractae</i> (CHR 324810; "hairy")											●	●			
	<i>Pimelea</i> (f) (AK 189577; Maunganui Bluff)	OL	●													
	<i>Pimelea</i> aff. <i>prostrata</i> (CHR 257898; Kaitorete)	OL												●		
	<i>Poa</i> aff. <i>sublimis</i> (CHR 402510 ; Eyre Mountains)	OL													●	
	<i>Pratia</i> aff. <i>macrodon</i> (AK 255606 ; Old Man Range)	OL													●	
	<i>Pterostylis</i> aff. <i>graminea</i> (CHR 513330; "sphagnum")							●								
	<i>Pterostylis</i> aff. <i>montana</i> (CHR 534754; Catlins)														●	
	<i>Ranunculus</i> (c) (CHR 472008 ; Garvie Range)															●
	<i>Ranunculus</i> (d) (CHR 394270; Mount Peel)													●		
	<i>Raoulia</i> (a) (CHR 79537 ; "K")									●				●		

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

Data deficient															
Common name	Taxon	Qualifiers	Conservancy (●=present; ○=locally extinct)												
			NL	AU	WK	BP	EC/HB	TT	WG	WL	NM	WC	CA	OT	SL
	<i>Spiranthes</i> aff. <i>novae-zelandiae</i> (CHR 518297; Motutangi)	HI, EF	●												
	<i>Tbelymitra</i> aff. <i>longifolia</i> (CHR 537579; Whakapapa)							●	●?						

\*Qualifiers: CD, Conservation Dependent; DP, Data Poor; EF, Extreme Fluctuations; EW, Extinct in the wild; HI, Human Induced; OL, One Location; RC, Recovering; RF, Recruitment Failure; SO, Secure overseas; ST, Stable; TO, Threatened overseas

# Appendix 2

## DATA DEFICIENT FUNGI



## Data Deficient fungi

Species	Qualifiers
(One Location)	OL
(Secure Overseas)	SO
<u>Determinate species</u>	
<i>Acantbostigma affine</i>	OL
<i>Acarocybellina arengae</i>	OL
<i>Acarosporina hyalina</i>	OL
<i>Acrodictys deightonii</i>	OL
<i>Acrodontium crateriforme</i>	OL
<i>Acrodontium bydnicola</i>	OL
<i>Acrogenospora gigantospora</i>	
<i>Acrogenospora novaezealandiae</i>	
<i>Acrogenospora sphaerocephala</i>	
<i>Acrospermum compressum</i>	
<i>Actinocladium rhodosporum</i>	OL
<i>Aecidium celmistiae</i>	OL
<i>Aecidium monocystis</i>	
<i>Aecidium myrsines</i>	
<i>Aecidium ranunculi-depressi</i>	OL
<i>Aecidium ranunculi-monroi</i>	
<i>Aecidium traversiae</i>	OL
<i>Aeruginospora furfuracea</i>	OL
<i>Agaricostilbum novozelandicum</i>	
<i>Agaricus campigenus</i>	
<i>Agaricus borakii</i>	
<i>Agaricus kroneanus</i>	
<i>Agaricus lanatoniger</i>	OL
<i>Agaricus oligocystis</i>	OL
<i>Agaricus purpureoniger</i>	OL
<i>Agaricus viridopurpurascens</i>	OL
<i>Agrocybe boweana</i>	
<i>Agrocybe olivacea</i>	
<i>Akanthomyces aranearum</i>	OL
<i>Albonectria rigidiuscula</i>	
<i>Aleuria rbenana</i>	OL
<i>Aleurina calospora</i>	OL
<i>Aleurocystis babgallae</i>	
<i>Aleurodiscus aurantius</i>	OL
<i>Aleurodiscus coronatus</i>	
<i>Anastrophella macrospora</i>	OL
<i>Anguillospora filiformis</i>	OL
<i>Anguillospora longissima</i>	OL
<i>Ankistrocladium fuscum</i>	OL
<i>Annelospermosporella meliolinae</i>	
<i>Antennaria scoriadea</i>	
<i>Antennatula fisherae</i>	
<i>Antennatula fraserae</i>	
<i>Antennatula triseptata</i>	
<i>Antennulariella concinna</i>	
<i>Antbostomella kapiti</i>	
<i>Antbostomella manawatu</i>	
<i>Antbostomella okatina</i>	
<i>Antbostomella pbormicola</i>	
<i>Antbostomella tenacis</i>	
<i>Antbracoidea wakatipu</i>	OL
<i>Antbracophyllum glaucophyllum</i>	
<i>Antbracophyllum pallidum</i>	
<i>Antrodia novaezealandiae</i>	OL
<i>Apbanocladium album</i>	OL
<i>Aptosordaria verruculosa</i>	OL
<i>Appendiculella acaenae</i>	
<i>Arachnopeziza aurelia</i>	OL
<i>Arbrinium sporophleum</i>	SO, OL
<i>Arthrobotrys conoides</i>	SO, OL
<i>Articulospora tetracladia</i>	OL
<i>Ascobolus bistisi</i>	OL
<i>Ascobolus epimyces</i>	OL
<i>Ascobolus minutus</i>	OL
<i>Ascochyta stilbocarpae</i>	OL
<i>Ascocoryne cylichnium</i>	SO
<i>Aspergillus versicolor</i>	OL
<i>Asteridiella knightiae</i>	OL
<i>Asterina effusa</i>	
<i>Asterina fragillissima</i>	
<i>Asterina sublibera</i>	
<i>Asterina torulosa</i>	
<i>Asteromella myriadea</i>	OL
<i>Asterostroma andinum</i>	
<i>Astrosphaeriella aosimensis</i>	OL
<i>Astrosphaeriella samuelsii</i>	
<i>Astrosporina aequalis</i>	OL
<i>Astrosporina amygdalina</i>	
<i>Astrosporina avellana</i>	
<i>Astrosporina graveolens</i>	OL
<i>Astrosporina leptospermi</i>	
<i>Astrosporina manukanea</i>	OL
<i>Astrosporina paracerasporea</i>	
<i>Astrosporina straminea</i>	OL
<i>Astrosporina subclavata</i>	OL
<i>Astrosporina viscata</i>	
<i>Athelia epiphylla</i>	OL
<i>Atricordyceps harposporifera</i>	OL
<i>Aulographum bromi</i>	
<i>Auxarthron californiense</i>	OL
<i>Bactridium novaezealandiae</i>	OL
<i>Bactrodesmiella novaezealandiae</i>	OL
<i>Bactrodesmium globosum</i>	OL
<i>Badhamia follicola</i>	OL
<i>Badhamia utricularis</i>	
<i>Basidiotendron cremeum</i>	
<i>Basidiotendron minutisporum</i>	OL
<i>Basidiotendron nikau</i>	OL
<i>Bauerago abstrusa</i>	
<i>Beauveria tenella</i>	OL

<i>Beltrania rhombica</i>		<i>Capnodium uniseptatum</i>	OL
<i>Berggrenia aurantiaca</i>		<i>Capronia acutisetata</i>	OL
<i>Berggrenia cyclospora</i>		<i>Capronia coronata</i>	
<i>Beverwykella pulmonaria</i>		<i>Capronia pilosella</i>	SO, OL
<i>Bionectria byssicola</i>		<i>Capronia villosa</i>	OL
<i>Biscogniauxia zelandica</i>	OL	<i>Casbiella monticola</i>	
<i>Bispora novaezelandiae</i>		<i>Casbiella sticheri</i>	
<i>Boletellus ananas</i>	OL	<i>Catenularia longispora</i>	OL
<i>Boletus novaezelandiae</i>	OL	<i>Catenularia macrospora</i>	OL
<i>Botryobasidium conspersum</i>	SO, OL	<i>Cephalopora longispora</i>	
<i>Botryobypochnus isabellinus</i>	OL	<i>Cephalopora muscicola</i>	
<i>Bourdottia petiolata</i>	OL	<i>Ceraceomyces serpens</i>	OL
<i>Bovista gunnii</i>	OL	<i>Ceratosporella stipitata</i>	
<i>Brachysporium bloxamii</i>	OL	<i>Ceratosporium rilstonii</i>	SO, OL
<i>Brachysporium dingleyae</i>		<i>Cercopora albicollis</i>	OL
<i>Brachysporium novaezelandiae</i>	OL	<i>Cercopora solaris</i>	
<i>Bryorella compressa</i>		<i>Cercospora uredinophila</i>	OL
<i>Bulbillomyces farinosus</i>	SO, OL	<i>Chaenothecopsis brevipes</i>	
<i>Bulgaria inquinans</i>	SO, OL	<i>Chaenothecopsis baematopus</i>	
<i>Bulgariella pulla</i>		<i>Chaenothecopsis nigra</i>	
<i>Byssonectria cbrysocoma</i>	OL	<i>Chaenothecopsis nigropedata</i>	
<i>Byssosphaeria</i>	OL	<i>Chaenothecopsis sagenidii</i>	
<i>schiedermayeriana</i>		<i>Chaenothecopsis sanguinea</i>	
<i>Caecoma kaiku</i>		<i>Chaenothecopsis schefflerae</i>	OL
<i>Caldesiella ferruginosa</i>	OL	<i>Chaetocypha pteridophila</i>	
<i>Calicium martinii</i>		<i>Chaetosphaeria brevispora</i>	OL
<i>Calicium sphaerocephalum</i>	OL	<i>Chaetosphaeria coelestina</i>	OL
<i>Calocera glossoides</i>	SO	<i>Chaetosphaeria cupulifera</i>	OL
<i>Calocybe onychina</i>	OL	<i>Chaetosphaeria</i>	OL
<i>Calocybe readiae</i>		<i>phaeostromoides</i>	
<i>Calonectria diploa</i>	OL	<i>Chaetosphaeria talbotii</i>	
<i>Calonema luteolum</i>	OL	<i>Chaetotbyrium guaraniticum</i>	OL
<i>Calycella brevispora</i>	OL	<i>Chaetotbyrium strigosum</i>	OL
<i>Calycella ocracea</i>	OL	<i>Chalara acuaria</i>	OL
<i>Calycella sulfurina</i>	OL	<i>Chalara affinis</i>	
<i>Calycellina carolinensis</i>		<i>Chalara africana</i>	
<i>Calyculosphaeria collapsa</i>	OL	<i>Chalara agathidis</i>	OL
<i>Calyptella hebe</i>	OL	<i>Chalara angionacea</i>	
<i>Camarophyllus canus</i>	OL	<i>Chalara aotearoa</i>	OL
<i>Camarophyllus delicatus</i>		<i>Chalara aurea</i>	OL
<i>Camarophyllus griseorufescens</i>	OL	<i>Chalara bicolor</i>	OL
<i>Camarophyllus impurus</i>	OL	<i>Chalara brevipes</i>	
<i>Camarophyllus muritatisensis</i>		<i>Chalara brunnipes</i>	OL
<i>Camarophyllus patinicolor</i>	OL	<i>Chalara curvata</i>	OL
<i>Camarops flava</i>	OL	<i>Chalara dictyoseptata</i>	OL
<i>Campanella fimbriata</i>		<i>Chalara distans</i>	OL
<i>Campanella olivaceonigra</i>		<i>Chalara dracophylli</i>	OL
<i>Camposporium antennatum</i>	SO, OL	<i>Chalara fusidioides</i>	OL
<i>Camposporium cambrense</i>	SO, OL	<i>Chalara gracilis</i>	OL
<i>Camposporium laundoni</i>		<i>Chalara graminicola</i>	OL
<i>Cantbarellula alpina</i>	OL	<i>Chalara inaequalis</i>	OL
<i>Cantbarellula waiporiensis</i>		<i>Chalara myrsines</i>	
<i>Capnobotrys atroolivacea</i>		<i>Chalara nothofagi</i>	
<i>Capnodium fibrosum</i>		<i>Chalara novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Capnodium fuliginoides</i>		<i>Chalara parvispora</i>	OL

<i>Chalara pteridina</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina copiosacystidiata</i>	
<i>Chalara pulchra</i>		<i>Clavulina geoglossoides</i>	
<i>Chalara rhynchopialis</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina humilis</i>	
<i>Chalara scabrata</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina purpurea</i>	
<i>Chalara sessilis</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina samuelstii</i>	
<i>Chalara tubifera</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina septocystidiata</i>	
<i>Chalara unicolor</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina subrugosa</i>	
<i>Chalara urceolata</i>		<i>Clavulina tasmanica</i>	
<i>Cheilymenia vitellina</i>	OL	<i>Clavulina urnigerobasidiata</i>	OL
<i>Cheimonophyllum candidissimum</i>		<i>Clavulinopsis corallinorosacea</i>	
<i>Cheimonophyllum roseum</i>	OL	<i>Clavulinopsis miniata</i>	
<i>Chionomyces meliolicola</i>	OL	<i>Clitocybe albida</i>	
<i>Chlorencoelia torta</i>	OL	<i>Clitocybe dealbata</i>	SO, OL
<i>Chloridium virescens</i>	OL	<i>Clitocybe fragrans</i>	SO, OL
<i>Chlorociboria argentinensis</i>	OL	<i>Clitocybe nebularis</i>	SO, OL
<i>Chlorovibrissa pialopora</i>	OL	<i>Clitocybe wellingtonensis</i>	OL
<i>Circinotrichum cathamiense</i>	OL	<i>Clitocybula grisella</i>	
<i>Circinotrichum maculiforme</i>	SO	<i>Clitopilus bobsonii</i>	SO, OL
<i>Circinotrichum olivaceum</i>		<i>Clypeum peltatum</i>	
<i>Cirrosporium novaezealandiae</i>	OL	<i>Coccomyces libocedri</i>	
<i>Cladobotryum apiculatum</i>	OL	<i>Collybia druceae</i>	
<i>Cladobotryum multiseptatum</i>		<i>Collybia stevensoniae</i>	
<i>Cladosporium sphaeroideum</i>		<i>Collybia vinacea</i>	
<i>Clasterosporium flagellatum</i>	OL	<i>Colpoma agathidis</i>	
<i>Clavaria acuta</i>		<i>Coltricia perennis</i>	SO
<i>Clavaria alboglobospora</i>		<i>Comatricha alta</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria arborescens</i>		<i>Comatricha laxa</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria archeri</i>	OL	<i>Coniochaeta discospora</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria ardosiacae</i>	OL	<i>Coniochaeta bansenii</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria cupreicolor</i>	OL	<i>Coniochaeta leucoplaca</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria echinobrevispora</i>	OL	<i>Coniochaeta pulveracea</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria echinonivosa</i>	OL	<i>Coniochaeta velutina</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria echinoolivacea</i>		<i>Coniophora minor</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria flavopurpurea</i>		<i>Coniophora olivacea</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria gibbsiae</i>		<i>Coniosporium culmigenum</i>	
<i>Clavaria megaspinosa</i>		<i>Coniolythyrium celmistiae</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria mima</i>	OL	<i>Conocybe gracilentia</i>	
<i>Clavaria musculospinosa</i>		<i>Conocybe borakii</i>	
<i>Clavaria novozealandica</i>		<i>Conocybe novaezealandiae</i>	
<i>Clavaria phoenicea</i>		<i>Conoplea fusca</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria plumbeoargillacea</i>	OL	<i>Conoplea tortuosa</i>	
<i>Clavaria redoleoalii</i>		<i>Coprinus colensoi</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria roseoviolacea</i>		<i>Coprinus bemerobius</i>	SO, OL
<i>Clavaria subsordida</i>		<i>Cordana abramovii</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria subviolacea</i>	OL	<i>Cordyceps gunnii</i>	
<i>Clavaria tuberculospora</i>		<i>Cordyceps hauturu</i>	
<i>Clavaria ypsilonidia</i>		<i>Cordyceps kirkii</i>	
<i>Clavaria zollingeri</i>		<i>Cordyceps michiganensis</i>	
<i>Clavariadelphus junceus</i>		<i>Cordyceps militaris</i>	
<i>Claviceps nigricans</i>	OL	<i>Coremium gracile</i>	OL
<i>Clavogaster novozelandicus</i>	OL	<i>Corticium otagense</i>	OL
<i>Clavulina alutaceosiccescens</i>		<i>Corticium perenne</i>	
<i>Clavulina brunneocinerea</i>		<i>Corticium permodicum</i>	OL
<i>Clavulina cavipes</i>		<i>Corticium pteridophilum</i>	OL



<i>Cortinarius acutus</i>	OL	<i>Corynespora leptoderridicola</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius aegrotus</i>	OL	<i>Corynespora smithii</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius aerugineoconicus</i>	OL	<i>Corynetes atropurpureus</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius alboserrulatus</i>		<i>Cosmospora chaetopsinae</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius anauensis</i>	OL	<i>Cosmospora chaetopsinae-</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius atrolazulinus</i>	OL	<i>penicillatae</i>	
<i>Cortinarius aurantioferreus</i>		<i>Cosmospora dingleyae</i>	
<i>Cortinarius austrocyanites</i>	OL	<i>Cosmospora notbepispbaeria</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius bellus</i>	OL	<i>Cosmospora pseudoflavoviridis</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius carbonellus</i>	OL	<i>Craterium aureum</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius caryotis</i>		<i>Craterium obovatum</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius castaneiceps</i>	OL	<i>Crepidotus improvisus</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius cbrysma</i>		<i>Crepidotus nanicus</i>	
<i>Cortinarius collybianus</i>		<i>Crepidotus novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Cortinarius cremeolinus</i>	OL	<i>Crepidotus parietalis</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius cucumeris</i>	OL	<i>Cribraria argillacea</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius cupreonatus</i>		<i>Cribraria confusa</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius cycneus</i>		<i>Cribraria intricata</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius dysodes</i>		<i>Cribraria mirabilis</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius exlavatus</i>		<i>Cribraria persoonii</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius exlugubris</i>		<i>Crinipellis micropilus</i>	
<i>Cortinarius gemmeus</i>	OL	<i>Crinipellis roseola</i>	
<i>Cortinarius ignotus</i>	OL	<i>Crocicreas coronatum</i>	SO, OL
<i>Cortinarius indolicus</i>		<i>Crocicreas epitepbrum</i>	
<i>Cortinarius lubricanescens</i>		<i>Crocicreas hieracifolium</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius marmoratus</i>	OL	<i>Crucellisporiopsis gelatinosa</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius melimyxa</i>	OL	<i>Crucispora naucorioides</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius minoscaurus</i>	OL	<i>Cryptocoryneum rilstonii</i>	SO
<i>Cortinarius naphthalinus</i>	OL	<i>Cryptodiscus pallidus</i>	
<i>Cortinarius olorinatus</i>	OL	<i>Cryptomycina pteridis</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius papaver</i>		<i>Cryptophiale insularis</i>	
<i>Cortinarius peraureus</i>		<i>Cryptophiale orthospora</i>	
<i>Cortinarius perelegans</i>	OL	<i>Cryptophiale pusilla</i>	
<i>Cortinarius periclymenus</i>	OL	<i>Cryptophiale udagawae</i>	
<i>Cortinarius persicanus</i>	OL	<i>Cryptosporella hypoderma</i>	
<i>Cortinarius pbaeochlorus</i>	OL	<i>Cucujomyces bilobatus</i>	
<i>Cortinarius pbotiotellus</i>	OL	<i>Cucujomyces phycophilus</i>	
<i>Cortinarius picoides</i>		<i>Cudoniella acicularis</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius porphyrophaeus</i>	OL	<i>Cupbocybe melliolens</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius rattinus</i>		<i>Cyatbus colensoi</i>	
<i>Cortinarius saturniorum</i>		<i>Cyatbus bookeri</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius sinapicolor</i>	OL	<i>Cylindrosporium nanum</i>	
<i>Cortinarius taylorianus</i>		<i>Cylindrotrichum oligospermum</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius ursus</i>	OL	<i>Cyphella cookei</i>	
<i>Cortinarius veronicae</i>		<i>Cyphella pteridophila</i>	
<i>Cortinarius viscilaetus</i>		<i>Cyphellostereum laevis</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius viscostriatus</i>	OL	<i>Cystidiodontia artocreas</i>	OL
<i>Cortinarius viscoviridis</i>	OL	<i>Cystoderma amianthinum</i>	
<i>Cortinarius vitreopileatus</i>		<i>Cytospora metrosideri</i>	
<i>Coryne rugipes</i>		<i>Cytospora anisotomes</i>	
<i>Coryne tasmanica</i>		<i>Dacrymyces aucklandicus</i>	OL
<i>Coryne urnalis</i>	OL	<i>Dacrymyces cupularis</i>	
<i>Corynespora citricola</i>		<i>Dacrymyces lacrymalis</i>	OL
<i>Corynespora lanneicola</i>	OL	<i>Dacrymyces paraphysatus</i>	OL
		<i>Dacrymyces waipoua</i>	OL

<i>Dactylaria candidula</i>	OL	<i>Didymium clavus</i>	OL
<i>Dactylaria bigginsii</i>	OL	<i>Didymium difforme</i>	OL
<i>Daldinia grandis</i>		<i>Didymium dubium</i>	OL
<i>Dawsicola neglecta</i>		<i>Didymium xanthopus</i>	OL
<i>Dawsophila pygmaea</i>		<i>Didymosphaeria pteridina</i>	
<i>Deflexula fascicularis</i>	OL	<i>Didymosphaeria stictaria</i>	
<i>Dendrodochium ellipticum</i>		<i>Dimerosporium excelsum</i>	
<i>Dendrostilbella mycophila</i>	OL	<i>Dimorphotricha australis</i>	OL
<i>Dendroibebe biapiculata</i>	OL	<i>Dingleya phymatodea</i>	
<i>Dendroibebe pulvinata</i>	OL	<i>Dingleya turbinata</i>	OL
<i>Dendrypbion comosum</i>		<i>Diplocladiella scalaroides</i>	OL
<i>Dermatea fumosa</i>		<i>Discella lignicola</i>	
<i>Dermocybe alienata</i>		<i>Discinella confusa</i>	OL
<i>Dermocybe aurantiella</i>	OL	<i>Disciseda candida</i>	
<i>Dermocybe aurantiocastanea</i>	OL	<i>Disciseda cervina</i>	
<i>Dermocybe aurata</i>		<i>Disciseda verrucosa</i>	
<i>Dermocybe cardinalis</i>	OL	<i>Discosia novae-zelandiae</i>	
<i>Dermocybe cinnabarina</i>		<i>Discosiella novaezelandiae</i>	OL
<i>Dermocybe cramesina</i>	OL	<i>Discostromopsis stoneae</i>	
<i>Dermocybe egmontiana</i>	OL	<i>Duportella sphaerospora</i>	OL
<i>Dermocybe icterinoides</i>	OL	<i>Dwayaangam heterospora</i>	
<i>Dermocybe indotata</i>	OL	<i>Eccilia baeusleriana</i>	
<i>Dermocybe largofulgens</i>	OL	<i>Eichleriella hoheriae</i>	
<i>Dermocybe leptospermarum</i>	OL	<i>Eichleriella subleucophaea</i>	
<i>Dermocybe olivaceonigra</i>	OL	<i>Ellisembia brachypus</i>	
<i>Dermocybe purpurata</i>		<i>Ellisembia folliculata</i>	
<i>Dermocybe splendida</i>		<i>Elsinoe dracophylli</i>	
<i>Dermocybe vinicolor</i>	OL	<i>Encephalographa otagensis</i>	
<i>Dermocybe viscida</i>	OL	<i>Endococcus parietinarius</i>	
<i>Dermoloma hemisphaericum</i>	OL	<i>Endococcus ramalinarius</i>	
<i>Dermoloma murinum</i>	OL	<i>Endomeliola dingleyae</i>	
<i>Dianema barveyi</i>		<i>Endopbragmiella biseptata</i>	OL
<i>Diatrype elliptica</i>		<i>Endopbragmiella boewei</i>	OL
<i>Dicephalospora rufocornea</i>	OL	<i>Endopbragmiella boothii</i>	OL
<i>Dictydiaetbalium plumbeum</i>	OL	<i>Endopbragmiella dingleyae</i>	OL
<i>Dictyochaeta botulispora</i>	OL	<i>Endopbragmiella</i>	OL
<i>Dictyochaeta brevisetula</i>	OL	<i>novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Dictyochaeta longispora</i>	OL	<i>Endopbragmiella tripartita</i>	OL
<i>Dictyochaeta parva</i>		<i>Endoscypha perforans</i>	OL
<i>Dictyochaeta vulgaris</i>		<i>Endothia fluens</i>	
<i>Dictyosporium elegans</i>	OL	<i>Engyodontium aranearum</i>	OL
<i>Dictyosporium heptasporum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma aberrans</i>	
<i>Diderma alpinum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma asprelloides</i>	
<i>Diderma asteroides</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma atrellum</i>	OL
<i>Diderma effusum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma brunneolilacinum</i>	OL
<i>Diderma globosum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma caesiomarginatum</i>	
<i>Diderma hemisphaericum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma canoconicum</i>	
<i>Diderma bookeri</i>		<i>Entoloma cavipes</i>	
<i>Diderma niveum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma cephalocystis</i>	OL
<i>Diderma spumarioides</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma cerinum</i>	OL
<i>Diderma testaceum</i>	OL	<i>Entoloma colensoi</i>	
<i>Didymella carduicola</i>		<i>Entoloma congregatum</i>	
<i>Didymella hierocbloes</i>		<i>Entoloma corneum</i>	OL
<i>Didymium australe</i>		<i>Entoloma cunitum</i>	OL
		<i>Entoloma croceum</i>	OL

<i>Entoloma cucurbita</i>		<i>Fayodia granulospora</i>	
<i>Entoloma deceptivum</i>		<i>Flabellospora acuminata</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma decolorans</i>		<i>Flagelloscypha tongariro</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma farinolens</i>		<i>Flagellospora penicillioides</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma gelatinosum</i>	OL	<i>Flammula croesus</i>	
<i>Entoloma gracile</i>		<i>Flammula schinziana</i>	
<i>Entoloma imbecille</i>	OL	<i>Flammulaster foliicola</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma latericolor</i>	OL	<i>Flammulaster pulveraceus</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma macnabbianum</i>	OL	<i>Flammulina stratosa</i>	
<i>Entoloma melleum</i>	OL	<i>Fomes baeuslerianus</i>	
<i>Entoloma minutoalbum</i>	OL	<i>Fracchiacea rasa</i>	
<i>Entoloma niveum</i>	OL	<i>Fusarium elongatum</i>	
<i>Entoloma nothofagi</i>		<i>Fusichalara dimorphospora</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma obrusseum</i>	OL	<i>Fusichalara dingleyae</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma parsoniae</i>		<i>Fusichalara novaezealandiae</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma perplexum</i>	OL	<i>Galerina excentrica</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma perzonatum</i>		<i>Galerina nothofaginea</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma pbaeomarginatum</i>		<i>Geastrum affinis</i>	
<i>Entoloma pluteimorphum</i>		<i>Geastrum morgani</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma psittacinum</i>	OL	<i>Geastrum saccatum</i>	SO
<i>Entoloma pteridicola</i>	OL	<i>Gelasinospora adjuncta</i>	
<i>Entoloma rancidulum</i>	OL	<i>Geneosperma laevisporum</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma readiae</i>		<i>Geoglossum cookeanum</i>	SO, OL
<i>Entoloma rubescentipes</i>		<i>Geoglossum glabrum</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma rubromarginatum</i>	OL	<i>Geomyces pannorum</i>	
<i>Entoloma sericellum</i>	OL	<i>Geopyxis cupularis</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma squamiferum</i>		<i>Gibbera selaginellae</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma sulphureum</i>	OL	<i>Gibellula pulchra</i>	SO, OL
<i>Entoloma uliginicola</i>	OL	<i>Gigasperma cryptica</i>	
<i>Entoloma vulsum</i>		<i>Gliomastix novaezealandiae</i>	
<i>Entorrhiza casparyana</i>	OL	<i>Gliophorus fumosogriseus</i>	OL
<i>Entorrhiza casparyanella</i>		<i>Gliophorus graminicolor</i>	
<i>Entorrhiza fineranii</i>	OL	<i>Gliophorus lilacipes</i>	OL
<i>Entyloma echinaceae</i>	OL	<i>Gliophorus luteoglutinosus</i>	
<i>Entyloma parietariae</i>		<i>Gliophorus ostrinus</i>	OL
<i>Entyloma ranunculi</i>	OL	<i>Gliophorus pallidus</i>	OL
<i>Epbelina gregaria</i>		<i>Gliophorus subbeteromorphus</i>	OL
<i>Epibryon dawsoniae</i>		<i>Gliophorus viscaurantius</i>	
<i>Epibryon elegantissimum</i>		<i>Gloeodiscus nigrorufus</i>	
<i>Epicoccum pallescens</i>		<i>Gloeosporidium coprosmae</i>	OL
<i>Eriomycoopsis meliolinae</i>		<i>Gloiocephala gracilis</i>	OL
<i>Erynia neoaphidis</i>	OL	<i>Gloiocephala nothofagi</i>	OL
<i>Erysiphe densa</i>	OL	<i>Gloiocephala phormiorum</i>	
<i>Erysiphe rubicola</i>		<i>Gloiocephala tibitcystis</i>	OL
<i>Eudimeriolum podocarp</i>		<i>Glonium abbreviatum</i>	
<i>Eutypella scoparia</i>	OL	<i>Glonium hysterinum</i>	
<i>Exidia albida</i>	OL	<i>Glonium parvulum</i>	
<i>Exidiopsis grisea</i>		<i>Gonytrichum macroctadum</i>	OL
<i>Exidiopsis tawa</i>	OL	<i>Graphium calicioides</i>	
<i>Exobasidium fraseri</i>	OL	<i>Guedea novaezealandiae</i>	OL
<i>Exobasidium pentachondrae</i>		<i>Guepiniopsis buccina</i>	
<i>Exserticlava vasiformis</i>	OL	<i>Guignardia cytis</i>	
<i>Farysia nigra</i>		<i>Guignardia philoпрina</i>	
<i>Fasciatispora nypae</i>	OL	<i>Gymnopilus banmerensis</i>	

<i>Gymnopilus mesosporus</i>		<i>Hygrocybe fuliginata</i>	OL
<i>Gymnopilus rubrocastaneus</i>		<i>Hygrocybe fuscoaurantiaca</i>	OL
<i>Gyoerffyyella rotula</i>	OL	<i>Hygrocybe julietae</i>	
<i>Gyrotbrix microsperma</i>		<i>Hygrocybe miniata</i>	
<i>Gyrotbrix podosperma</i>		<i>Hygrocybe miniatoaurantiaca</i>	
<i>Hadrosportium dingleyae</i>	OL	<i>Hygrocybe miniceps</i>	
<i>Hansfordia grisella</i>	OL	<i>Hygrocybe striatolutea</i>	OL
<i>Hapalopilus albocitrinus</i>	OL	<i>Hygrophoropsis umbriceps</i>	
<i>Haplographium bicolor</i>	OL	<i>Hygrophorus carcharias</i>	OL
<i>Haptoglossa elegans</i>		<i>Hygrophorus gloriae</i>	
<i>Haptospora appendiculata</i>		<i>Hygrophorus involutus</i>	OL
<i>Harknessia eucrypta</i>		<i>Hygrophorus segregatus</i>	OL
<i>Harposporium trigonosporum</i>		<i>Hygrophorus turundus</i>	OL
<i>Hebeloma mediorufum</i>		<i>Hygrophorus waikanaensis</i>	
<i>Heimiomyces atrofulvus</i>		<i>Hygrotrama roseolum</i>	OL
<i>Heimiomyces neovelutipes</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete cervina</i>	OL
<i>Helicodendron tubulosum</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete dictator</i>	OL
<i>Helicoma curtisii</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete dura</i>	
<i>Helicoma monilipes</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete fuliginosa</i>	
<i>Helicoma muelleri</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete innexa</i>	
<i>Helicoma perelegans</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete lictor</i>	
<i>Helicomycetes ambiguus</i>		<i>Hymenochaete lignosa</i>	
<i>Helicoön ellipticum</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete magnabypha</i>	OL
<i>Helicosporium griseum</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete semistupposa</i>	
<i>Helicosporium lumbricopsis</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete separata</i>	
<i>Helminthosporium dictyoseptatum</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete stratura</i>	
<i>Helminthosporium novaezelandiae</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete unicolor</i>	
<i>Helotium pbormium</i>	OL	<i>Hymenochaete vaginata</i>	OL
<i>Helotium venezuelianum</i>	OL	<i>Hymenoscyphus atrosubiculatus</i>	OL
<i>Hemimycena birsuta</i>	OL	<i>Hymenoscyphus caudatus</i>	OL
<i>Hemimycena reducta</i>	OL	<i>Hymenoscyphus gregarius</i>	
<i>Heteropatella eriophila</i>	OL	<i>Hymenoscyphus lacteus</i>	
<i>Heterotextus luteus</i>		<i>Hymenoscyphus pezizoideus</i>	OL
<i>Hirsutella eleutheratorum</i>		<i>Hymenoscyphus pseudociliatus</i>	
<i>Hobenbuebelia brunnea</i>		<i>Hymenoscyphus quintinae</i>	
<i>Hobenbuebelia luteobinnulea</i>	OL	<i>Hyphoderma flagellatum</i>	OL
<i>Hobenbuebelia luteola</i>		<i>Hyphoderma puberum</i>	OL
<i>Hobenbuebelia metuloidea</i>		<i>Hyphoderma sambuci</i>	
<i>Hobenbuebelia notbofaginea</i>	OL	<i>Hyphodontia verecunda</i>	OL
<i>Hobenbuebelia podocarpinea</i>		<i>Hypholoma stuppeum</i>	
<i>Humarina leucoloma</i>	OL	<i>Hypochnicium analogum</i>	
<i>Humarina pachyderma</i>	OL	<i>Hypocrea ascoboloides</i>	
<i>Humidicutis conspicua</i>	OL	<i>Hypocrea farinosa</i>	
<i>Humidicutis luteovirens</i>		<i>Hypocrea macrospora</i>	OL
<i>Humidicutis multicolor</i>	OL	<i>Hypocrea nebulosa</i>	
<i>Humidicutis rosella</i>	OL	<i>Hypocrea orientalis</i>	OL
<i>Hyaloscypha carnosa</i>	SO, OL	<i>Hypocrea patella</i>	
<i>Hydnum sordidum</i>		<i>Hypocrea pseudokoningii</i>	
<i>Hydropisphaera multiloculata</i>		<i>Hypocrea sulphurea</i>	
<i>Hydropus ardesiacus</i>		<i>Hypocrea vinosa</i>	
<i>Hygrocybe blanda</i>	OL	<i>Hyphoderma bidwillii</i>	
<i>Hygrocybe cerinolutea</i>		<i>Hyphoderma cookianum</i>	
<i>Hygrocybe elegans</i>		<i>Hyphobelton parvum</i>	OL
		<i>Hypomyces boletiphagus</i>	OL

<i>Hypomyces chlorinigenus</i>	OL	<i>Lacbnum juncinum</i>	OL
<i>Hypomyces lateritius</i>	OL	<i>Lacbnum melanophthalimum</i>	
<i>Hypomyces leotiicola</i>		<i>Lacbnum pinnicola</i>	
<i>Hypomyces microspermus</i>		<i>Lacbnum pritzelianum</i>	OL
<i>Hypomyces novaezelandiae</i>	OL	<i>Lamproderma columbinum</i>	OL
<i>Hypomyces pallidus</i>	OL	<i>Lamproderma bookeri</i>	
<i>Hypomyces polyporinus</i>	OL	<i>Lamproderma sauteri</i>	OL
<i>Hypomyces sibirinae</i>	OL	<i>Lamproderma scintillans</i>	OL
<i>Hypomyces tremellicola</i>	OL	<i>Lanatonectria flocculenta</i>	OL
<i>Hypomyces violaceus</i>	OL	<i>Lanzia lanaripes</i>	OL
<i>Hypoxyton caries</i>		<i>Lasiobelonium variegatum</i>	
<i>Hypoxyton croceopelum</i>		<i>Lasiosphaeria depilata</i>	OL
<i>Hypoxyton subrutiloides</i>		<i>Lasiosphaeria glabrata</i>	OL
<i>Hysterangium neglectum</i>	OL	<i>Lasiosphaeria hispida</i>	OL
<i>Hysterangium rupticulis</i>		<i>Lemonniera aquatica</i>	OL
<i>Hysterium pbormigenum</i>		<i>Lentinellus marginatus</i>	
<i>Hysterium sinuosum</i>		<i>Lentinellus pulvinulus</i>	
<i>Hysteropezizella diminuens</i>	OL	<i>Lentinus zelandicus</i>	
<i>Hysteropezizella pbragmitina</i>	OL	<i>Lepidoderma crustaceum</i>	OL
<i>Idriella australiensis</i>		<i>Lepidoderma granuliferum</i>	OL
<i>Idriella vandalorensis</i>	OL	<i>Lepiota adusta</i>	OL
<i>Ijubya corynespora</i>	OL	<i>Lepiota alopochroa</i>	OL
<i>Ijubya dentifera</i>		<i>Lepiota calcarata</i>	OL
<i>Induratia apiospora</i>	OL	<i>Lepiota exstructa</i>	
<i>Infundibura adbaerens</i>		<i>Lepiota grangei</i>	
<i>Inocybe cerea</i>		<i>Lepiota purpurata</i>	
<i>Inocybe destruens</i>	OL	<i>Leptosphaeria caricicola</i>	OL
<i>Inocybe latericia</i>	OL	<i>Leptosphaeria doliolum</i>	OL
<i>Inocybe mendica</i>	OL	<i>Leptosphaeria praetermissa</i>	OL
<i>Inocybe phaeosquarrosa</i>	OL	<i>Leptosphaeria reidiana</i>	OL
<i>Inocybe renispora</i>	OL	<i>Leptosphaeria typhae</i>	
<i>Inocybe scabriuscula</i>	OL	<i>Leptothyrium coriariae</i>	
<i>Inocybe umbrosa</i>		<i>Leptothyrium panacis</i>	OL
<i>Inonotus lloydii</i>		<i>Leucoscypha virginea</i>	
<i>Insiticia flavovirens</i>		<i>Lichenoconium cargillianum</i>	
<i>Intextomyces contiguus</i>		<i>Lichenoconium plectocarpoides</i>	
<i>Iodosphaeria ripogoni</i>		<i>Limacella uberoparaonea</i>	OL
<i>Irpex ochrosimilis</i>		<i>Lisea nemorosa</i>	OL
<i>Isaria aggregata</i>		<i>Litschauerella hastata</i>	
<i>Janetia capnophila</i>	OL	<i>Lizonia fragilis</i>	
<i>Keissleriella taminensis</i>	OL	<i>Lopadium coralloideum</i>	OL
<i>Kendrickomyces indicus</i>	OL	<i>Lopbiostoma appendiculatum</i>	OL
<i>Kretzschmaria clavus</i>	OL	<i>Lopbodermium alpinum</i>	OL
<i>Kretzschmaria colensoi</i>		<i>Lopbodermium croesicum</i>	
<i>Laboulbenia oopter</i>		<i>Lopbodermium irregulare</i>	
<i>Lacbnella coprosmae</i>	OL	<i>Lopbodermium rubrum</i>	OL
<i>Lacbnella pyriformis</i>		<i>Lunulospora curvula</i>	OL
<i>Lacbnella snaresensis</i>		<i>Lycogala conicum</i>	OL
<i>Lacbnella turbinata</i>	OL	<i>Lycogala flavofuscum</i>	
<i>Lacbnum berggrenii</i>	OL	<i>Macrocyttidia reducta</i>	OL
<i>Lacbnum controversum</i>		<i>Macrobyporia dictyopora</i>	
<i>Lacbnum correae</i>	OL	<i>Macrosporium obtusum</i>	
<i>Lacbnum enzenspergerianum</i>	OL	<i>Macrotyphula rbizomorpha</i>	
<i>Lacbnum gabniae</i>		<i>Malacaria meliolinae</i>	OL

<i>Malacosphaeria scabrosa</i>	OL	<i>Meliola panici</i>	OL
<i>Malajczukia novaezelandiae</i>		<i>Meliola peltata</i>	
<i>Marasmiellus bonii</i>	OL	<i>Meliola pomaderridis</i>	OL
<i>Marasmiellus ompbaloides</i>	OL	<i>Meliola ripogoni</i>	OL
<i>Marasmiellus violaceogriseus</i>		<i>Meliolina metrosideri</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius aucklandicus</i>		<i>Memnoniella echinata</i>	
<i>Marasmius bellus</i>	OL	<i>Menispora ciliata</i>	SO, OL
<i>Marasmius croceus</i>		<i>Menispora uncinata</i>	
<i>Marasmius curraniae</i>		<i>Merulius debriscola</i>	
<i>Marasmius delicatus</i>		<i>Metasphaeria lindsayana</i>	
<i>Marasmius exustoides</i>	OL	<i>Microbotryum nivale</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius fisbii</i>		<i>Microglossum olivaceum</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius gelatinosipes</i>	OL	<i>Microglossum viride</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius kanukaneus</i>		<i>Microsphaeropsis onychiuri</i>	
<i>Marasmius masoniae</i>		<i>Microsphaeropsis pittospororum</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius meridionalis</i>	OL	<i>Microthyriella pbaeospora</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius micraster</i>		<i>Mitulina usbuatae</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius otagensis</i>		<i>Mniopetalum bisporum</i>	
<i>Marasmius pallenticeps</i>	OL	<i>Mniopetalum bryopbilum</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius perpusillus</i>	OL	<i>Mollisia coprosmae</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius podocarp</i>	OL	<i>Mollisia discolor</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius pusillissimus</i>		<i>Mollisiella ilicincola</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius pusio</i>		<i>Monacrosporium copepodii</i>	
<i>Marasmius rhombisporus</i>	OL	<i>Monilia carbonaria</i>	
<i>Marasmius rhopalostylidis</i>	OL	<i>Monosticbella nothofagi</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius rimupbilus</i>		<i>Montagnula rhodophaea</i>	OL
<i>Marasmius rosulatus</i>		<i>Moreaua littoralis</i>	
<i>Marasmius unilamellatus</i>		<i>Moreaua schoeni</i>	
<i>Massarina contraria</i>		<i>Mucronella aggregata</i>	OL
<i>Massarina tetraploa</i>		<i>Mucronella ulmi</i>	
<i>Massarina waikanaensis</i>	OL	<i>Multiclavula mucida</i>	
<i>Massariosphaeria typhicola</i>	OL	<i>Multiclavula samuelsii</i>	OL
<i>Massospora cicadina</i>		<i>Mutinus curtus</i>	
<i>Megalocystidium afibulatum</i>	OL	<i>Mycena austroavenacea</i>	OL
<i>Melanocephala cupulifera</i>	OL	<i>Mycena conicola</i>	
<i>Melanographium citri</i>	OL	<i>Mycena galopus</i>	
<i>Melanoleuca vinosa</i>		<i>Mycena globuliformis</i>	
<i>Melanomma martinianum</i>		<i>Mycena hygrophora</i>	
<i>Melanomma pulvis-pyrius</i>	SO, OL	<i>Mycena leaiana</i>	
<i>Melanomma sparsum</i>	OL	<i>Mycena lividorubra</i>	OL
<i>Melanopsamma pomiformis</i>	SO, OL	<i>Mycena mamaku</i>	
<i>Melanopsammella</i>		<i>Mycena miriamae</i>	
<i>permicularioides</i>		<i>Mycena morris-jonesii</i>	
<i>Melanospora caprina</i>	OL	<i>Mycena ochracea</i>	
<i>Melanospora lagenaria</i>	OL	<i>Mycena oratiensis</i>	OL
<i>Melanospora parasitica</i>	OL	<i>Mycena pinicola</i>	
<i>Melanospora zamiae</i>		<i>Mycena podocarp</i>	OL
<i>Melanotus citrisporus</i>	OL	<i>Mycena primulina</i>	
<i>Melanotus vorax</i>	OL	<i>Mycena pura</i>	
<i>Meliola beilschmiediae</i>	OL	<i>Mycena rubroglobulosa</i>	
<i>Meliola cookeana</i>	OL	<i>Mycena sanguinolenta</i>	
<i>Meliola cyathodis</i>	OL	<i>Mycena subfragillima</i>	
<i>Meliola formosensis</i>	OL	<i>Mycena vinaceipora</i>	
<i>Meliola leptospermi</i>	OL	<i>Mycena viscidocruenta</i>	
<i>Meliola notelaeae</i>	OL		

<i>Mycocentrospora varians</i>	OL	<i>Oligoporus bibernicus</i>	OL
<i>Mycophycias apopblaeae</i>		<i>Oligostroma zelandicum</i>	
<i>Mycosphaerella aristolochiae</i>		<i>Ombrophila microspora</i>	OL
<i>Mycosphaerella cunninghamii</i>		<i>Ombrophila violacea</i>	OL
<i>Mycosphaerella enteleae</i>	OL	<i>Omphalia colensoi</i>	
<i>Mycosphaerella panacis</i>		<i>Omphalina foetida</i>	
<i>Mycosphaerella pittospori</i>		<i>Omphalina wellingtonensis</i>	
<i>Mycosphaerella superflua</i>	OL	<i>Opbiobolus coffeatus</i>	
<i>Myriangium duriaei</i>		<i>Orbilia auricolor</i>	SO
<i>Myrothecium leucotricbum</i>	OL	<i>Orbilia inflatula</i>	SO, OL
<i>Naucoria aurora</i>		<i>Orbilia juruensis</i>	
<i>Nectria byssopbila</i>	OL	<i>Orbilia vinosa</i>	OL
<i>Nectria cbaeostroma</i>	OL	<i>Orbiliopsis callistea</i>	
<i>Nectria fibropapillata</i>	OL	<i>Ovularia malorum</i>	
<i>Nectria flammeola</i>	OL	<i>Panellus crawfordiae</i>	
<i>Nectria flavolanata</i>	OL	<i>Panellus niger</i>	
<i>Nectria flavoviridis</i>		<i>Panus maculatus</i>	
<i>Nectria foliicola</i>	OL	<i>Panus purpuratus</i>	
<i>Nectria lichenticola</i>	OL	<i>Parodiella maculata</i>	OL
<i>Nectria lucida</i>	OL	<i>Parvobasidium lianicola</i>	
<i>Nectria novaezelandiae</i>		<i>Patellaria atrata</i>	
<i>Nectria opalina</i>	OL	<i>Pendulispora venezuelanica</i>	
<i>Nectria quisquiliaris</i>		<i>Penzigia arntzenti</i>	OL
<i>Nectria risbbethii</i>		<i>Penzigia placenta</i>	OL
<i>Nectria sanguinea</i>		<i>Penzigomyces cookei</i>	
<i>Nectria sinopica</i>	OL	<i>Periconia atra</i>	SO, OL
<i>Nectria sulcispora</i>		<i>Periconiella coprosmae</i>	
<i>Nectria veuillotiana</i>	OL	<i>Periconiella pomaderridis</i>	OL
<i>Nectria vulpina</i>	OL	<i>Peroneutypa heteracantha</i>	
<i>Nectriella bloxamii</i>	OL	<i>Perrotia alba</i>	OL
<i>Nectriopsis birsuta</i>	OL	<i>Perrotia lutea</i>	
<i>Nectriopsis hyperbiota</i>	OL	<i>Persiciospora moreaui</i>	
<i>Nectriopsis lasiodermopsis</i>	OL	<i>Pezicula cinnamomea</i>	
<i>Nectriopsis perpusilla</i>	OL	<i>Pezicula sessilis</i>	OL
<i>Nectriopsis puiggarii</i>	OL	<i>Peziza ammophila</i>	
<i>Nectriopsis septofusidae</i>		<i>Peziza austrogeaster</i>	OL
<i>Nectriopsis sibirica</i>	OL	<i>Peziza petersii</i>	OL
<i>Nectriopsis sororicola</i>	OL	<i>Peziza rifai</i>	OL
<i>Nectriopsis squamulosa</i>		<i>Peziza santosa</i>	OL
<i>Neobulgaria pura</i>	SO, OL	<i>Pezizella australis</i>	OL
<i>Neodasyscypha cerina</i>		<i>Pezizella crispa</i>	
<i>Neobygrocybe innata</i>	OL	<i>Phaeocollybia longipes</i>	OL
<i>Neobygrocybe squarrosa</i>	OL	<i>Phaeocollybia minuta</i>	
<i>Nidula niveotomentosa</i>		<i>Phaeobelotium luteum</i>	OL
<i>Nidularia deformis</i>		<i>Phaeomarasmius aureosimilis</i>	OL
<i>Niesslia artocarpii</i>	OL	<i>Phaeomarasmius bispidulus</i>	OL
<i>Niesslia exosporioides</i>	SO, OL	<i>Phaeomarasmius lanatulus</i>	OL
<i>Niesslia fuegiana</i>	OL	<i>Phaeomarasmius verrucipes</i>	OL
<i>Nivatogastrium baylisianum</i>	OL	<i>Phaeomyces fusca</i>	
<i>Nivatogastrium lignicola</i>	OL	<i>Phaeosphaeria kukutae</i>	OL
<i>Nivatogastrium sulcatum</i>	OL	<i>Phaeosphaeria tybbarum</i>	OL
<i>Odontia flexibilis</i>	OL	<i>Phaeostalagmus cyclosporus</i>	SO
<i>Odontia scopinella</i>		<i>Phaeostalagmus</i>	OL
<i>Odontia tessellata</i>	OL	<i>novaezelandiae</i>	
		<i>Phaeotrichosphaeria britannica</i>	OL

<i>Phaeotrichosphaeria</i>	OL	<i>Pluteus perroseus</i>	
<i>hymenochaeticola</i>		<i>Pluteus spagazzinianus</i>	OL
<i>Phanerochaete avellanea</i>	OL	<i>Poculum fuegianum</i>	
<i>Phanerochaete singularis</i>		<i>Podonectria coccorum</i>	OL
<i>Pbellinus umbrinellus</i>		<i>Podonectria larvispora</i>	OL
<i>Pbialomyces macrosporus</i>		<i>Podonectria novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Pblebia celtidis</i>		<i>Podoscypha venustula</i>	OL
<i>Pblyctema dissepta</i>		<i>Polycephalomyces formosus</i>	OL
<i>Pboliota chrysmoides</i>	OL	<i>Polyporus diffissus</i>	
<i>Pboliota glutinosa</i>		<i>Polystigma apopblaeae</i>	
<i>Pboliota multicingulata</i>	OL	<i>Porosphaerella cordanophora</i>	OL
<i>Pboliota squarrosoides</i>	OL	<i>Porotbeleum fimbriatum</i>	OL
<i>Pboma dubia</i>		<i>Porpoloma amyloideum</i>	
<i>Pboma fallax</i>		<i>Porpomyces mucidus</i>	OL
<i>Pboma pbormicola</i>	OL	<i>Postia venata</i>	
<i>Pboma podocarp</i>		<i>Pouzaromyces minutus</i>	OL
<i>Pboma viridispora</i>	OL	<i>Propolis dendrobit</i>	
<i>Pbomopsis acmella</i>		<i>Propolomyces versicolor</i>	SO
<i>Pbomopsis cunninghami</i>	OL	<i>Protocreopsis freycinetiae</i>	
<i>Pbomopsis sophorae</i>	OL	<i>Protocreopsis pertusoides</i>	
<i>Pbragmocephala prolifera</i>		<i>Protoglossum violaceum</i>	
<i>Pbyllachora cladii-glomerati</i>		<i>Pseudaegerita viridis</i>	SO, OL
<i>Pbyllachora colensoi</i>		<i>Pseudoarmillariella fistulosa</i>	
<i>Pbysalacria pseudotropica</i>		<i>Pseudobotrytis terrestris</i>	OL
<i>Pbysarum alpinum</i>	OL	<i>Pseudographis icerbae</i>	
<i>Pbysarum auriscalpium</i>	OL	<i>Pseudobansfordia mycophila</i>	OL
<i>Pbysarum bivalve</i>	OL	<i>Pseudobelotium baematoideum</i>	
<i>Pbysarum bogoriense</i>	OL	<i>Pseudopeziza colensoi</i>	
<i>Pbysarum carneum</i>	OL	<i>Pseudospiropes novaezelandiae</i>	OL
<i>Pbysarum globuliferum</i>	OL	<i>Pseudospiropes rousselianus</i>	OL
<i>Pbysarum bongkongense</i>	OL	<i>Pseudospiropes variabilis</i>	
<i>Pbysarum lateritium</i>	OL	<i>Pseudostypella translucens</i>	
<i>Pbysarum leucopus</i>	OL	<i>Psilocybe novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Pbysarum obscurum</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia arnaudensis</i>	
<i>Pbysarum serpula</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia foyana</i>	
<i>Pbysarum virescens</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia gei</i>	
<i>Pbysisporinus rivulosus</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia gei-parviflora</i>	
<i>Piggotia nothofagi</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia keae</i>	
<i>Piostoma viridisporum</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia moschata</i>	
<i>Pirotiaea horoeka</i>		<i>Puccinia pounamu</i>	
<i>Pirotiaea mabinapua</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia reidii</i>	
<i>Platyglaea australis</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia tekapo</i>	
<i>Plectania platensis</i>	OL	<i>Puccinia wahlenbergiae</i>	
<i>Pleosphaeria otagensis</i>		<i>Pulvinula globifera</i>	OL
<i>Pleospora scirpicola</i>	OL	<i>Punctillum hepaticarum</i>	
<i>Pleospora zelandica</i>		<i>Pyrenophora nuda</i>	
<i>Pleurocollybia cremea</i>		<i>Pyrenophora tetrarrhenae</i>	
<i>Pleuroflammula praestans</i>	OL	<i>Pyricularia zizantiicola</i>	OL
<i>Pleurophragmium maculosum</i>	OL	<i>Pyrrhoglossum viriditinctum</i>	OL
<i>Pleurotopsis roseola</i>		<i>Ramaria ambigua</i>	
<i>Pleurotopsis subgrisea</i>		<i>Ramaria anziana</i>	
<i>Pleurotus novaezelandiae</i>		<i>Ramaria pancaribbea</i>	
<i>Pleurotus velatus</i>	OL	<i>Ramaria perfluopunicea</i>	
<i>Plicaria badia</i>	OL	<i>Ramaria purpureopallida</i>	
<i>Pluteus minor</i>			



<i>Ramaria rotundispora</i>		<i>Septosperma irregulare</i>	
<i>Ramaria samuelstii</i>		<i>Setigeroclavula ascendens</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis agglutinata</i>		<i>Simocybe austrorubi</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis alutacea</i>		<i>Simocybe luteomellea</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis cremicolor</i>		<i>Simocybe pblebophora</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis crocea</i>		<i>Simocybe pruinata</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis junquillea</i>		<i>Simocybe tabacina</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis longipes</i>		<i>Simocybe unica</i>	OL
<i>Ramariopsis ovispora</i>		<i>Sistotrema otagense</i>	
<i>Ramariopsis ramarioides</i>		<i>Skeletocutis alutacea</i>	
<i>Ramiclporidium anceps</i>	OL	<i>Spathulospora lanata</i>	
<i>Ramiclporidium carlinae</i>	OL	<i>Sphaerella aristoteliae</i>	
<i>Ramiclporidium cerophyllum</i>	OL	<i>Sphaerella depressa</i>	
<i>Repetobasidium glaucocanum</i>	OL	<i>Sphaerella junciginea</i>	
<i>Rhinoctadium dingleyae</i>	OL	<i>Sphaerella weinmanniae</i>	OL
<i>Rhinoctadium pulchrum</i>	OL	<i>Sphaeria coffeata</i>	
<i>Rhodocybe albovelutina</i>		<i>Sphaeria zelandica</i>	
<i>Rhodocybe antipoda</i>		<i>Sphaerobasidioscypha citrispora</i>	OL
<i>Rhodocybe conchata</i>	OL	<i>Sphaerostilbella berkeleyana</i>	
<i>Rhodocybe dingleyae</i>	OL	<i>Sphaerulina todeae</i>	
<i>Rhodocybe fuliginosa</i>	OL	<i>Spiropes capensis</i>	
<i>Rhodocybe ita</i>	OL	<i>Spiropes dictyosporus</i>	OL
<i>Rhodocybe maleolens</i>	OL	<i>Spiropes helleri</i>	
<i>Rhodocybe muricata</i>		<i>Spiropes palmetto</i>	OL
<i>Rhodocybe piperita</i>		<i>Spirosphaera floriformis</i>	SO
<i>Rigidoporus albostygius</i>	OL	<i>Sporidesmium fragilissimum</i>	OL
<i>Rigidoporus longicystidius</i>		<i>Sporidesmium leptosporum</i>	
<i>Rosellinia aucklandica</i>		<i>Sporidesmium omabutaense</i>	
<i>Rosellinia colensoi</i>		<i>Sporidesmium paludosum</i>	OL
<i>Rosenscheldiella pullulans</i>		<i>Sporidesmium pedunculatum</i>	OL
<i>Rotiferophthora biconica</i>		<i>Sporoschisma nigroseptatum</i>	OL
<i>Rotiferophthora brevipes</i>		<i>Sporoschismopsis dingleyae</i>	OL
<i>Rotiferophthora denticulospora</i>		<i>Stachybotrys kampalensis</i>	OL
<i>Rotiferophthora globospora</i>		<i>Stachybotrys kapiti</i>	
<i>Rozella longicollis</i>		<i>Stachybotrys microspora</i>	OL
<i>Rozites fusipes</i>		<i>Stachybotrys nilagirica</i>	OL
<i>Rozites rugosiceps</i>		<i>Stachybotrys parvispora</i>	OL
<i>Russula multicystidiata</i>		<i>Stagonospora hyalospora</i>	
<i>Russula pleurogena</i>		<i>Stagonospora innumerosa</i>	OL
<i>Sacidium tverbae</i>		<i>Stagonospora paludosa</i>	OL
<i>Sarcoscypha excelsa</i>	OL	<i>Stagonospora triodiae</i>	
<i>Schizochora calocarpa</i>		<i>Steccherinum rawakense</i>	
<i>Schizonella isolepidis</i>		<i>Stenella novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Schizoxylon lividum</i>	OL	<i>Stenella palmicola</i>	
<i>Scopuloides bydnoides</i>		<i>Stereum latissimum</i>	
<i>Scotomyces subviolaceus</i>		<i>Stictis bawatensis</i>	OL
<i>Scutellinia subbadioberbis</i>		<i>Stictis inconstans</i>	OL
<i>Scutellinia totaranutensis</i>	OL	<i>Stictis tortilis</i>	
<i>Scytinostroma duriusculum</i>	OL	<i>Stictis virginea</i>	
<i>Sebacina filicola</i>	OL	<i>Stigmatolemma buta</i>	OL
<i>Sebacina pteridicola</i>	OL	<i>Stilbella albocitrina</i>	
<i>Sepedonium ampullosporum</i>	OL	<i>Stilbocrea gracillipes</i>	
<i>Septobasidium pedicellatum</i>		<i>Stilbum rigidum</i>	OL
<i>Septoria coprosmae</i>		<i>Stropharia lepiotiformis</i>	

<i>Stropbaria semiglobata</i>	SO	<i>Tremellodendropsis pusio</i>	
<i>Strossmayeria basitricba</i>		<i>Tremellodendropsis transpusio</i>	
<i>Strossmayeria ocbrospora</i>		<i>Triainomyces bollowayanus</i>	
<i>Strumella griseola</i>	OL	<i>Trichia botrytis</i>	OL
<i>Strumella hysteroidea</i>	OL	<i>Trichia erecta</i>	OL
<i>Stypella dubia</i>	OL	<i>Trichia scabra</i>	OL
<i>Subulicystidium nikau</i>	OL	<i>Trichocladium macrosporum</i>	OL
<i>Sympodiella fasciculata</i>	OL	<i>Trichocladium novaezelandiae</i>	OL
<i>Sympodiella fragilis</i>	OL	<i>Trichoglossum confusum</i>	OL
<i>Sympodiella gracilispora</i>		<i>Tricholoma bubalinum</i>	
<i>Sympodiella hyalina</i>	OL	<i>Tricholomopsis ornaticeps</i>	
<i>Sympodiella lobata</i>	OL	<i>Trichonectria borrida</i>	OL
<i>Sympodiella setosa</i>	OL	<i>Trichosphaerella tuberculata</i>	OL
<i>Teratomyces petiolatus</i>		<i>Trichosphaeria pilosa</i>	OL
<i>Teratomyces scuteinsignis</i>		<i>Trichotbetium assurgens</i>	
<i>Teratomyces zelandicus</i>		<i>Trichothyrium asterophorum</i>	OL
<i>Teratosphaeria concentrica</i>	OL	<i>Trichothyrium reptans</i>	OL
<i>Terriera asteliae</i>		<i>Triposporium elegans</i>	OL
<i>Terriera nematoidea</i>	OL	<i>Triscelophorus acuminatus</i>	OL
<i>Tetracbaetum elegans</i>	OL	<i>Troposporella monospora</i>	
<i>Tetracladium marchalianum</i>	SO, OL	<i>Tuberculina persicina</i>	
<i>Tetramyxa parasitica</i>	OL	<i>Tubeufia aurantiella</i>	OL
<i>Thanatephorus fusisporus</i>		<i>Tubeufia cerea</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster anisodorus</i>		<i>Tubeufia paludosa</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster carneolus</i>		<i>Tubeufia pezizula</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster coneae</i>		<i>Tubeufia rugosa</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster epipbaeus</i>		<i>Tubulicium dussii</i>	
<i>Thaxterogaster leoninus</i>		<i>Tubulicium filicicola</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster leucocephalus</i>		<i>Tubulicrinis callosus</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster luteolus</i>		<i>Tubulicrinis cincta</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster nivalis</i>		<i>Tubulicrinis thermometrus</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster obauensis</i>		<i>Tulostoma striatum</i>	
<i>Thaxterogaster pisciodorus</i>		<i>Tumidapexus rarus</i>	
<i>Thaxterogaster viola</i>		<i>Tyromyces spiculifer</i>	OL
<i>Thaxterogaster viola</i>		<i>Unguiculariopsis triregia</i>	
<i>Thaxterogaster violaceovolvatus</i>		<i>Uredo cheesemani</i>	
<i>Thelphora vaga</i>		<i>Uredo forsterae</i>	
<i>Thuemenidium berteri</i>	OL	<i>Uredo horopito</i>	
<i>Tiarosporella madreeya</i>	OL	<i>Urocystis novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Tiarosporella paludosa</i>		<i>Uromyces azurellae</i>	
<i>Tilletia inolens</i>		<i>Velutaria rufolivacea</i>	OL
<i>Tingrovia reticulata</i>	OL	<i>Volvaria primulina</i>	
<i>Tolyptocladium extinguens</i>		<i>Wegelina saccardiana</i>	OL
<i>Tolyptocladium inflatum</i>	OL	<i>Wentiomyces melioides</i>	
<i>Tomentella lateritia</i>	OL	<i>Willkommlangea reticulata</i>	OL
<i>Tomentella pilosa</i>		<i>Wolfina aurantiopsis</i>	OL
<i>Tomentella scobinella</i>	OL	<i>Wrightoporia micropora</i>	OL
<i>Torrubiella luteorostrata</i>		<i>Wrightoporia novaezelandiae</i>	
<i>Torrubiella sublinea</i>	OL	<i>Xenasma praeteritum</i>	OL
<i>Trechispora coronifera</i>	OL	<i>Xenasma pulverulentum</i>	OL
<i>Trechispora regularis</i>	OL	<i>Xenasma umbonatum</i>	
<i>Trechispora verruculosa</i>		<i>Xenosporium thaxteri</i>	OL
<i>Tremella muelleri</i>	OL	<i>Xerocomus lentistipitatus</i>	
<i>Tremella tawa</i>	OL	<i>Xerocomus rufostipitatus</i>	

<i>Xeromphalina leonina</i>			
<i>Xeromphalina podocarpi</i>	OL	<i>Lacbnum apalum</i> var. <i>apalum</i>	OL
<i>Xeromphalina testacea</i>	OL	<i>Lacbnum apalum</i> var. <i>beatonii</i>	OL
<i>Xerulina asprata</i>	OL	<i>Lanzia prasina</i> var. <i>nigripes</i>	OL
<i>Xylaria multiplex</i>		<i>Macrotyphula defibulata</i> f. <i>defibulata</i>	
<i>Xylobotryum andinum</i>			
<i>Xylobypha ferruginosa</i>	OL	<i>Macrotyphula defibulata</i> f. <i>pallida</i>	
<i>Xylobypha novaezealandiae</i>		<i>Marasmius aurantiobasalis</i> var. <i>aurantiobasalis</i>	OL
<i>Xylomyces aquaticus</i>	OL		
<i>Zanclospora novaezealandiae</i>	OL	<i>Mariannaea elegans</i> var. <i>elegans</i>	OL
<i>Zelandiocoela ambigua</i>	OL		
<i>Zignoëlla macrospora</i>	OL	<i>Metarhizium flavoviride</i> var. <i>novozealandicum</i>	
<i>Zygosporium oscheoides</i>	OL	<i>Microsporum canis</i> var. <i>distortum</i>	

Determinate subspecies, forms, and varieties

<i>Agaricus bambusae</i> var. <i>australis</i>	OL	<i>Monotosporella setosa</i> var. <i>macrospora</i>	OL
<i>Calvatia candida</i> var. <i>fusca</i>	OL	<i>Mycena helminthobasis</i> var. <i>novaezealandiae</i>	OL
<i>Clavaria phoenicea</i> var. <i>persicina</i>		<i>Oudemansiella japonica</i> var. <i>colensoi</i>	
<i>Clavulina cristata</i> var. <i>zealandica</i>		<i>Phragmocephala atra</i> var. <i>stenophora</i>	OL
<i>Clavulina leveillei</i> var. <i>atricha</i>			
<i>Contiophora arida</i> var. <i>arida</i>	OL	<i>Polyporus plebeius</i> var. <i>js</i>	
<i>Cortinarius rotundisporus</i> subsp. <i>Notbofagi</i>	OL	<i>Ramaria gigantea</i> f. <i>tenuispora</i>	
<i>Dictydium cancellatum</i> var. <i>fuscum</i>	OL	<i>Ramaria zippelii</i> var. <i>aeruginosa</i>	OL
<i>Diderma donkii</i> var. <i>echinosporum</i>	OL	<i>Ramaria zippelii</i> var. <i>zippelii</i>	
<i>Diderma ochraceum</i> var. <i>izawae</i>		<i>Ramariopsis depokensis</i> f. <i>persicina</i>	
<i>Dinemasporium graminum</i> var. <i>strigosulum</i>	OL	<i>Scytinopogon angulisporus</i> var. <i>gracilis</i>	OL
<i>Entoloma aromaticum</i> f. <i>minimum</i>	OL	<i>Sporidesmiella hyalosperma</i> var. <i>hyalosperma</i>	SO, OL
<i>Entoloma viridomarginatum</i> var. <i>milfordense</i>		<i>Sporidesmiella hyalosperma</i> var. <i>novaezealandiae</i>	
<i>Helotium citrinum</i> var. <i>ballidum</i>		<i>Trichoglossum hirsutum</i> var. <i>longisporum</i>	
<i>Inocybe luteobulbosa</i> var. <i>luteobulbosa</i>		<i>Tricholoma saponaceum</i> var. <i>squamosum</i>	OL
<i>Inocybe luteobulbosa</i> var. <i>volvata</i>			

Indeterminate species

*Lactarius notbofagi* - invalid name

# Appendix 3

## QUESTIONNAIRE



**Please copy this form as many times as required to complete a questionnaire for every species or lower-level taxon in your taxonomic group that you consider to be threatened, or data deficient and potentially threatened.**

**Your name**

**Address**

**E-mail**

**Telephone numbers**

**Taxon:  
Scientific name**

**Common name**

**General status:**

Does the taxon have a formally published name that is generally accepted by those working on the group? **Yes / No**

Is the taxon (please tick correct choices)

- Introduced and naturalised
- A vagrant visitor with no resident breeding population
- A regular migrant to New Zealand not breeding in New Zealand
- A colonist which has established without human assistance and begun breeding in the wild in the last 50 years
- Native but non-endemic, including natural colonists established for more than 50 years, and migrants which breed or spend the great majority of their lives in New Zealand but are also breeding or resident elsewhere
- Endemic, including migrants which breed or spend the great majority of their lives only in New Zealand
- Believed to be extinct after adequate search effort?

Is the taxon secure in other parts of its natural range outside New Zealand? **Yes / No**

**For non-endemic taxa, please consider only the New Zealand populations when answering the questions below (please also answer the questions for endemic taxa):**

Is the taxon extinct in the wild, but surviving in captivity or cultivation? **Yes / No**

Will the status of the taxon deteriorate if current management ceases? **Yes / No**

Is the taxon sufficiently well-known to meaningfully answer the questions below?  
**Yes / No (if no, then stop here)**

**Population:**

Is the total population size

- <250 mature individuals
- 250-1000 mature individuals
- 1000-5000 mature individuals
- >5000 mature individuals
- unknown?

Is the total area occupied

- <1 ha (0.01 km<sup>2</sup>)
- 1-10 ha (0.01-0.1 km<sup>2</sup>)
- 10-100 ha (0.1-1 km<sup>2</sup>)
- >100 ha (1 km<sup>2</sup>)
- unknown?

Is the taxon subject to extreme unnatural population fluctuations, or natural fluctuations overlaying human-induced declines, such that the fluctuation increases the threat of extinction? **Yes / No**

**Sub-populations:**

Do the data available for your assessment of the questions below allow

- Confident response for the taxon throughout its range
- Confident response for many but not all sub-populations
- Confident response for only a small subset of sub-populations
- Low confidence in all estimates?

Is the known number of sub-populations of the taxon

- ≤2
- 3-5
- 6-15
- >15?

Is the taxon found at only one location, so that a single event (e.g., a predator irruption) could soon affect all individuals of the taxon? **Yes / No**

Is the number of mature individuals in the largest known sub-population

- <200
- 200-300
- 300-500
- >500
- unknown?

**Decline:**

Regardless of whether or not the trend is the result of management, is the total population now

- showing a sustained recovery
- stable
- in decline?

If in decline, do existing threats mean the decline in the total population in the next 10 years is predicted to be

- >80%
- 60-80%
- 30-60%
- 5-30%
- Not applicable?

Is this decline predicted to continue beyond the next 10 years?

**Yes / No / Not Applicable**

Is recruitment failure likely to result in catastrophic declines in the future?

**Yes / No**

Is the total habitat area currently in decline?

**Yes / No**

Has there been a decline in either the total population or the habitat area in the last 100 years of

- >60%
- 30-60%?

Has the range of the species been greatly reduced by direct or indirect human impacts?

**Yes / No**



**Distribution:**

For terrestrial, freshwater, and coastal (<12 nautical miles offshore) marine species, please tick all DOC Conservancies in which you know the taxon **currently occurs**. For conservancy boundaries please refer to the map supplied with the covering letter. For oceanic species please indicate whether they are found north or south of the subtropical convergence. For colonial-nesting species which forage over large areas, include colony sites only.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Northland              | <input type="checkbox"/> Wellington         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auckland               | <input type="checkbox"/> Nelson/Marlborough |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Waikato                | <input type="checkbox"/> West Coast         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bay of Plenty          | <input type="checkbox"/> Canterbury         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> East Coast/Hawke's Bay | <input type="checkbox"/> Otago              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tongariro/Taupo        | <input type="checkbox"/> Southland          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wanganui               |   |
- Oceanic – north of subtropical convergence  
 Oceanic – south of subtropical convergence

For terrestrial, freshwater, and coastal (<12 nautical miles offshore) marine species, please tick all DOC Conservancies in which you know the taxon **formerly occurred, but is now locally extinct**. For conservancy boundaries please refer to the map supplied with the covering letter. For oceanic species please indicate whether they were formerly found north or south of the subtropical convergence. For colonial-nesting species which forage over large areas, include colony sites only.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Northland              | <input type="checkbox"/> Wellington         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auckland               | <input type="checkbox"/> Nelson/Marlborough |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Waikato                | <input type="checkbox"/> West Coast         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bay of Plenty          | <input type="checkbox"/> Canterbury         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> East Coast/Hawke's Bay | <input type="checkbox"/> Otago              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tongariro/Taupo        | <input type="checkbox"/> Southland          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wanganui               |   |
- Oceanic – north of subtropical convergence  
 Oceanic – south of subtropical convergence

# Appendix 4

## NEW ZEALAND THREAT CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM EXPERT PANEL MEMBERSHIP

Rod Hitchmough was present at all meetings

### **Algae**

Wendy Nelson

### **Bats**

Bat recovery group

### **Birds**

Hugh Robertson  
Ralph Powlesland  
Colin Miskelly  
Graeme Taylor  
Graeme Elliott  
Ian Flux  
Rod Hay  
Alan Tennyson  
Peter Moore

### **Bryophytes**

Jessica Beever  
Patrick Brownsey  
Allan Fife  
David Glennie - by email  
John Braggins - by email

### **Freshwater fish**

Richard Allibone  
Rhys Barrier  
Bob McDowall  
Nick Ling

### **Frogs**

Ben Bell  
Phil Bishop  
Don Newman

### **Fungi**

Peter Buchanan  
Ross Beever  
Geoff Ridley  
Eric McKenzie  
Peter Johnston  
Shaun Pennycook

### **Marine fish**

Chris Paulin  
Clinton Duffy  
Andrew Stewart  
Peter McMillan  
Malcolm Francis

### **Marine invertebrates**

Steve O'Shea  
Carl McGuinness  
Bruce Marshall  
Franz Smith  
Eduardo Villota

### **Marine mammals**

Allan Baker  
Clinton Duffy  
Caren Schroder  
Rob Suisted

### **Reptiles**

David Towns  
Mandy Tocher  
Tony Whitaker  
Keri Neilson

**Terrestrial and freshwater  
invertebrates**

Fred Brook  
Kath Walker  
David Roscoe  
Gregor Yeates  
Carl McGuinness  
Lisa Sinclair  
Ian Millar  
George Gibbs  
Brian Patrick  
Andrea Booth  
Peter Johns

**Vascular plants**

Peter de Lange  
Shannel Courtney  
Brian Molloy  
Brian Rance  
David Norton  
Peter Heenan  
Colin Ogle